

# **ANNUAL REPORT**

## **2013-2014**



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
**KURUKSHETRA - 136 119**





# CONTENTS

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>FOREWORD</b>		
<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	1-2
1.1	Mission And Vision	
1.2	Objectives	
1.3	Education System	
1.4	New Initiatives	
<b>2.0</b>	<b>AN OVERVIEW</b>	3-14
2.1	Historical Background	
2.2	Location	
2.3	Campus	
2.4	Administration	
2.5	Academic Programmes	
2.6	Courses Offered	
2.7	Admission Procedure	
2.8	Students	
2.9	Examination & Evaluation	
2.10	Placement	
2.11	Games and Sports	
2.12	Staff Position	
2.13	Notable Achievements	
<b>3.0</b>	<b>THE STAFF</b>	15-27
3.1	Academic Staff (Teaching)	
3.2	Non-Academic Staff (Non-Teaching)	
3.3	Training Status	
3.4	Placement of Staff for Academic Excellence	

**4.0                      TEACHING PROGRAMMES                      28-41**

- 4.1      Courses Offered
- 4.2      Course-wise Enrolment with sex and caste breakup
- 4.3      Admission Statistics-UG/PG Programmes Course-wise
- 4.4      Students' Total Strength
- 4.5      The Hostels
- 4.6      Scholarships/Assistance-ship
- 4.7      Games and Sports
- 4.8      Awards
- 4.9      Examination Details
- 4.10     Training and Placement

**5.0                      RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES                      42-45**

- 5.1      Ph.D Programmes-Existing and Proposed
- 5.2      Ph.Ds Awarded and In Progress
- 5.3      Institute-Industry Collaboration
- 5.4      Innovations and Technology Transfer
- 5.5      Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP-II)

**6.0                      THE COUNCIL, BOG AND OTHER COMMITTEES                      46-48**

- 6.1      Institute's Council
- 6.2      Board of Governors
- 6.3      Finance Committee
- 6.4      Building and Works Committee
- 6.5      Other Committees

**7.0                      CONCESSIONS FOR SCs, STs, OBCs & HANDICAPPED STUDENTS                      49**

- 7.1      Concessions Provided for Students
- 7.2      Concessions Provided for Staff

**8.0                      FINANCIAL STATUS                      50-51**

- 8.1      Analysis of Plan and Non-Plan Grants
- 8.2      Source of Funds
- 8.3      Expenditure Position for last three years

## **9.0 CENTRAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

52-64

- 9.1 Computer Services Centre
- 9.2 Workshops
- 9.3 Library
- 9.4 Laboratories
- 9.5 Hospital, Post Office, Shopping Centre
- 9.6 Physical Facilities
- 9.7 Games & Sports Facilities
- 9.8 Other Facilities like Hostels, Messes, Staff Quarters, Administration etc.

## **10.0 NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS**

65-71

- 10.1 Past Achievements
- 10.2 Achievements during the year 2013-14

## **11.0 ANNEXURES**

72-109

- 11.1 Institute's Council
- 11.2 Board of Governors
- 11.3 Finance, Building & Works and other Committees
- 11.4 Research Projects and Consultation Jobs
- 11.5 Faculty Position
- 11.6 Administrative and other Staff
- 11.7 Staff Members deputed/ Sponsored for Training, Learning
- 11.8 Courses and Admissions
- 11.9 Scholarships and Awards
- 11.10 Training and Placement Statistics
- 11.11 Finance and Accounts Details

## **12.0 RESEARCH WORK**

110-141

- 12.1 On going research projects
- 12.2 Achievements during the year
- 12.3 Publications, patents etc.
- 12.4 R & D Income & Expenditure



## FOREWORD

I am indeed very happy to present the Annual Report of National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (Haryana) for the year 2013-14. The performance of the Institute during the year has been elucidated in this Report along with the progress and achievements made in various directions. As one scans through the pages of this report, one can easily be convinced that the Institute has done commendable work during the year.

National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra is one of the thirty National Institutes of Technology in the country. Earlier, the Institute was known as Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra and was established in 1963 as a joint and cooperative enterprise of Govt. of India and State Government of Haryana for imparting technical training to youth and for fostering national integration. Govt. of India took over full administrative and financial control of the Institute w.e.f. 14.5.2003.

The Institute offers four year B.Tech. programmes in Civil, Electrical, Electronics & Communication, Mechanical, Computer Engineering, Information Technology and Industrial Engineering & Management with a sanctioned intake of 832 seats. It also offers specialized postgraduate (M.Tech.) programmes in the fields of Civil, Electrical, Electronics & Communication, Mechanical, Computer Engineering, Instrumentation, Nano-technology, Business Administration (MBA) and Computer Applications (MCA). Facilities are also available in the Institute for research leading to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Civil, Electrical, Electronics & Communication, Mechanical, Computer, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics as well as Humanities and Social Sciences. The total students' strength of the Institute is 4571. The Institute has 190 faculty in various disciplines and 212 non-faculty staff to support the faculty.

A special initiative has been taken by the Institute for the development of research activities so as to boost the status of the Institute and bring it at par with IITs. There are sustained research and development activities in the Institute throughout the year. Several faculty members of the Institute were actively involved in research activities during the year under report. Some research projects funded by Central and State Governments have started showing results. Faculty members also participated in various conferences/seminars/schools and also organized many such events. Five research projects are in progress in Civil Engineering, Physics and Mathematics. The Institute completed consultancy assignments referred to it by various Government and Industrial Organizations valued at Rs. 280.97 lacs.

The Institute has been selected as a Lead Institution in Haryana for Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) funded by the World Bank to enhance efficiency and dynamism in Technical Education. It was launched by MHRD as a Rs. 1550 crore programme during the 10th plan. Further, to continue the development activities initiated through TEQIP-I, a sequel project was launched as TEQIP-II with the focus on scaling up PG education and demand driven R & D and innovation. The project duration is four years (2010-2014).

The Institute is trying to improve Industry-Institute Interaction and is seeking active collaboration with industries in various academic activities. It has already established interaction with many industries of Haryana and nearby regions. Industries are invited to join hands with the Institute so as to improve the quality of engineering education as well as training and research. Industry receives benefit in the form of intellectual resources, equipments and other facilities of the Institute. Institute has also entered into an agreement of cooperation with Tata Consultancy Services Ltd., Altair Engineering and University of Toledo for enhancing efficiency in academic curriculum and providing software training to the students.

Institute Library is well equipped with the latest books and national and international journals. A total number of 147040 books are available in the Library, besides 4500+ journals. The Institute Library is also a core member of the Indian National Digital Library in Engineering Science and Technology (INDEST) Consortium set up by MHRD to access online resources.

The Institute has a Health Centre for the staff and students and medical aid is provided within the available resources. To facilitate all financial transactions, a fully computerized branch of State Bank of India functions in the Institute premises. A Post Office as well as a Shopping Centre are also available in the Institute premises.

A Center of Computing and Networking (CCN) was started in 1997 as a project funded by MHRD. It is a central computing facility for the Institute, connecting all buildings and departments through Local Area Network with 4000 nodes spread over the campus on OFC backbone. The main Workshop comprising of Machine Shop, Fitting Shop, Electrical Shop, Welding Shop, Pattern Making Shop, Foundry Shop, Production Technology Lab. is fully equipped with the latest machines. All the Departments are equipped with laboratories for practical training to the students and researchers.

Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development released Rs. 15.00 crores and Rs. 44.00 crores under Plan and Non-Plan scheme respectively during financial year 2013-14. A sum of Rs. 18.41 crores and Rs. 72.61 crores has been spent under various heads of recurring and non-recurring expenditure during the financial year under report. The Institute made a commendable progress in implementing various departmental activities and in completing constructional works under the Plan Scheme.

I am convinced that the achievements of the Institute during the year have been quite commendable. It has much more to achieve in future. With this in focus, the Institute has prepared a prospective plan and a twenty-year road map for future development.

**DIRECTOR**



## **INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 VISION AND MISSION**

- To be a role-model in technical education and research, responsive to global challenges
- To impart quality technical education that develops innovative professionals and entrepreneurs and to undertake research that generates cutting-edge technologies and futuristic knowledge, focusing on the socio-economic needs

### **1.2 OBJECTIVES**

- To offer academic programs in different areas of engineering at Under-graduate, Post-graduate and Doctoral levels
- To impart instructions and training to empower students to meet the technological needs and socio-economic challenges and create facility and environment for the overall personality development of students
- To promote quality research and undertake research projects keeping in view of the present day to day needs of technology
- To interact with industry and other relevant sectors with a view to promote mutual interaction
- To provide consultancy and testing facilities to various government, semi-government and private organizations with a view to generate additional resources and keep in touch with latest demands of the profession
- To interact with, and provide necessary help to other engineering institutions from the state in particular
- To act as a source for fostering national integration, the students intake being from all over the country providing this opportunity.
- To inculcate moral values

### **1.3 EDUCATION SYSTEM**

The Education System of the Institute is divided into academic sessions comprising two semesters – Even and Odd semester. The Institute offers courses of study leading to B.Tech, M.Tech., MCA, MBA and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The medium of instructions and examination is English. The Institute is of national importance and governed by National Institute of Technology Act of Govt. of India. The Institute is independent in every respect relating to academic work such as Examinations, evaluation of the answer sheets, declaration of results and conferring of degrees. The courses include study at the Institute, visits to work sites and practical training at Institute Workshop and approved Engineering works. There is a semester examination at the end of each semester. The Institute follows Credit Based System of evaluation.

#### **1.4 NEW INITIATIVES**

1. To continue the development activities initiated through TEQIP-I, a sequel project is planned as TEQIP-II with a focus to scale-up PG education and demand driven R&D and innovation. The project duration is four years (2010-2014).
2. The construction of 20 nos. Professor & 20 nos. Associate Prof. multi-storeyed staff houses has been completed.
3. The construction of Swimming Pool has been completed.
4. The Institute has signed Memorandum of Understanding with Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee on 3.10.2013 for five years to promote Academic and Research Cooperation and the Development as Centres of Excellence of Higher and Technical Education and Scientific Research.



---

## 2.0 AN OVERVIEW

### 2.1 HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The Central Government in consultation with the Planning Commission had sanctioned a scheme of establishment of Regional Engineering Colleges under Third Five Year Plan in order to expand the facilities for technical education in the country during the plan period. The Regional Engineering College (REC), Kurukshetra was one of the seventeen colleges in the country.

Vide letter No. 16-4/60-T.5, dated 26<sup>th</sup> February, 1962 from Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, New Delhi, it was established in the year 1963 as a joint and cooperative enterprise of Govt. of India and State Government of Haryana to serve the State of Haryana and rest of the country for imparting technical training to youth and for fostering national integration. Its objective was to provide instructions and research facilities in various disciplines of engineering and technology and the advancement of learning and dissemination of knowledge in each such discipline.

The first admission to five year B.Sc. (Engg.) degree course was made by the Institute in July, 1963 at Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh and Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala, with an intake of 60 students at each place. This was repeated in July, 1964 also. The Institute started functioning on its present campus at Kurukshetra from year 1965-66. The REC Kurukshetra was registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 1964. The students were admitted to the first year of five year integrated B.Sc.(Engg.) degree courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. In 1967-68, M.Sc. (Engg.) degree courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering were introduced. In 1971-72, a degree course in Electronics & Communication Engineering and a Post-graduate Diploma Course in Scientific Instrumentation were started. In 1976-77, part time M.Sc. (Engg.) degree courses in Electronics & Communication Engineering and Instrumentation Engineering were also started. The first registration for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology was done in July, 1967.

The Institute switched over to four year B.Tech.Degree course with effect from 1985-86. The Course has since been designated as Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.). The M. Sc.(Engg.) degree in various disciplines has since been renamed as M.Tech. degree with effect from the session 1983-84. In 1987-88, B.Tech. degree course in Computer Engineering and M.Tech. degree Course in Electronics Engineering were started. In 1989-90, M.Tech. degree course in Water Resources Engineering was started in the Department of Civil Engineering. A special two semesters M.Tech. degree course in Instrumentation for candidates holding P.G. Diploma in Scientific Instrumentation was introduced from January, 1988.

Three year Special Degree Course, 'Bachelor of Engineering' for in-service diploma holders was introduced from the session 1982-83 in Civil, Electrical and

Mechanical Engineering. This course was fully funded by Govt. of Haryana. The Govt. of Haryana has discontinued the course w.e.f. 2001-02.

During the period 1963 to 2001, there have been considerable achievements in the academic as well as development areas. The Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi has upgraded REC Kurukshetra to National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra with the status of Deemed University w.e.f. 26.6.2002 vide letter No. F.9-10/2002-U.3 dated 26.6.2002. The NIT Kurukshetra was also registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 on 9<sup>th</sup> April, 2003. The new Memorandum of Association (MOA) was formulated under the guidance of the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD).

As per establishment of REC, Kurukshetra, the entire Non-plan expenditure on Undergraduate Courses was borne by the Central and State Government on 50:50 basis. This practice remained intact upto 31.3.2003. Consequent upon conversion of REC to NIT, the Government of India had taken over full administrative and financial control and the Central Government started bearing the expenditure on Undergraduate Courses on 100% basis. However, it is also mentioned here that since the inception of the Institute the expenditure on PG Courses was borne by the Central Government.

Further, in pursuance to the Notification published in Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, Sub-Section(ii), dated 10<sup>th</sup> August 2007 and the MHRD letter No. F-20-22/2004-TS-III, dated 24/27 August 2007, the National Institute of Technology Act, 2007 (29 of 2007) has been enforced with effect from 15<sup>th</sup> August 2007 and the NIT Kurukshetra has become the Central Institution under this Act.

The Director, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Deptt. of Higher Education vide letter no. F.22-5/2006-TS.III (Pt.) dated 11.5.2009 forwarded a copy of notification published in Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-, Section-3, Sub-Section- (i) dated 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2009 regarding the first Statutes under NIT Act, 2007 for information and necessary action.

## **2.2 LOCATION**

Kurukshetra, steeped in history and mythology, is a place of great spiritual significance where Lord Krishna delivered the divine message of "Shrimad Bhagwad Gita". The place from where knowledge spread far and wide was chosen as his capital by King Harshwardhana. It is one of the premier centres of pilgrimage attracting devotees in a steady stream all-round the year. Kurukshetra is a railway junction on Delhi-Karnal-Ambala section of Northern Railway. It is about 160 Km from Delhi. The Institute campus is about 10 Km from Pipli, a well known road junction on NH-I.

## **2.3 CAMPUS**

The campus extends over an area of 300 acres imaginatively laid down on a picturesque landscape. It presents a spectacle of harmony in architecture and natural beauty. The campus has been organised into three functional sectors:

- (i) Hostels for the students
- (ii) Academic Area
- (iii) Residential sector for the staff

Hostels for students are located towards Eastern side of the campus in the form of cluster. Multi-storey buildings of hostels provide comfortable accommodation and pleasing environment to students. Residential sector for staff is located towards Western side. Academic area is located between the two residential sectors in order to reduce walking distance. A full fledged health centre manned by qualified doctors, a Post Office and a branch of the State Bank of India are located at convenient points on the Campus.

## **2.4 ADMINISTRATION**

Director is Principal Academic and Executive Officer of the Institute. He is responsible for the proper administration of the Institute, imparting instructions and maintenance of discipline therein. He is assisted in his day- to-day work by Deans, Heads of the different Departments, Professor-in-Charges, Registrar and other Officers and various committees of the Institute.

## **2.5 ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES**

The following academic programme was observed during the academic session 2013-14:-

**ODD SEMESTER**

1.	Registration	Without late fee: 17 <sup>th</sup> July to 24 <sup>th</sup> July 2013 With late fee of Rs. 500/-: 25 <sup>th</sup> July to 27 <sup>th</sup> July 2013 Late registration will be allowed with the permission of Dean (Academic)/Director.
2.	Commencement of classes	27 <sup>th</sup> July 2013
3.	Term Exams-I	29 <sup>th</sup> August 2013 to 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2013
4.	Term Exams-I (MBA & MCA)	5 <sup>th</sup> September 2013 to 7 <sup>th</sup> September 2013
5.	Mid-semester Vacation	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2013 to 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2013
6.	Term Exams-II	10 <sup>th</sup> October 2013 to 12 <sup>th</sup> October 2013
7.	Teaching closes	8 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
8.	End semester Exams. begin	18 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
9.	Winter Vacation	9 <sup>th</sup> December 2013 to 20 <sup>th</sup> December 2013
10.	Declaration of Result	With first three weeks of the beginning of the next semester

**EVEN SEMESTER**

1.	Registration (on prescribed proforma either in person or online)	Without late fee: 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014 to 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014 With late fee of Rs. 500/-: 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014 to 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014 After 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan. registration shall be allowed after the approval of the Dean (Academic)/Director.
2.	Commencement of classes	7 <sup>th</sup> January 2014
3.	Class Test -1	20 <sup>th</sup> February 2014 to 22 <sup>nd</sup> February 2014
4.	Mid-Semester Break	10 <sup>th</sup> March 2014 to 14 <sup>th</sup> March 2014
5.	Class Test - 2	17 <sup>th</sup> April 2014 to 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2014
6.	Teaching Closes	9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014
7.	Practical Examination begins	16 <sup>th</sup> May 2014
8.	End Semester Exam. begins	26 <sup>th</sup> May 2014
9.	End Semester Exam. end	16 <sup>th</sup> June 2014
10.	Summer Vacation	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2014 to 11 <sup>th</sup> July 2014
11.	Commencement of classes for Odd Semester	28 <sup>th</sup> July 2014

**2.6 COURSES OFFERED**

The Institute offers following Graduate and Post Graduate Degree Courses of study: -

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Graduate/ Post Graduate	Duration of the Course	Total Intake
1.	M.Tech.	Post Graduate	2 years	418
2.	MBA	-do-	2 years	92
3.	MCA	-do-	3 years	92
4.	B.Tech.	Graduate	4 years	832



Facilities are also available in the Institute for research leading to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in various disciplines of Engineering and Technology of NIT, Kurukshetra.

## **2.7 ADMISSION PROCEDURE**

In the Undergraduate courses – B.Tech. Degree Courses, admissions are made on the basis of JEE (Main) conducted by Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) on behalf of the Govt. of India.

Admission to M. Tech. degree courses are made on the basis of candidate's score in the GATE examination. Seats are first filled by admitting GATE qualified candidates and then by industry sponsored candidates. Remaining vacant seats are offered to Non-GATE candidates with a minimum of 60 percent marks (55 percent for SC candidates) in their qualifying examination. While GATE candidates are eligible for a scholarship of Rs. 8000/- per month, Non-GATE candidates are not given any scholarship.

Admission for the course of MBA is done through stringent screening process using CAT and JMAT scores followed by group discussion and personal interview. Admission for MCA course is done on the basis of written test as well as interview.

## **2.8 STUDENTS**

There were 4571 students in all Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses in the Institute as on 31.3.2014.

## **2.9 EXAMINATION & EVALUATION**

### **EXAMINATION**

As per scheme of the examination, Institute is organizing examination in two parts – Theory and Practical. The medium of examination is English. The students are required to fill up their Examination Forms along with examination fees. Examinations are held at the end of every semester.

### **EVALUATION**

The Evaluation System for 4-year (8 semesters) B.Tech. Degree Course at this Institute for the batches prior to 2003 is being followed in terms of marks as it was followed by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra to which this Institute was affiliated before switching over from REC to NIT (Deemed University) status. In all 8 semesters, marks were awarded out of 5600 scaled marks. The same is as under:-

Marks Obtained	Division/Result
60% and above	1 <sup>st</sup> Division
50% and above but less than 60%	2 <sup>nd</sup> Division
40% and above but less than 50%	Pass Class

Further, from the batch admitted in year 2003, Institute has switched over to Credit Based System of evaluation for all degree programmes which is as under:-

A letter grade in each course taken during the semester is being awarded on the basis of performance of a student in class work, sessionals and end semester exams held at the end of each Semester. Letter grade has a grade point for the purpose of computing the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) i.e.  $CGPA = C1 \times G1 / Ce$  (C1 indicates credits assigned to the course, G1 indicates grade point equivalent to the letter grade obtained and Ce indicates total number of credits). The letter grades and their grade point value are given below:-

Letter Grade	Performance	Grade Point
A+	Excellent	10
A	Very Good	09
B	Good	08
C	Average	06
D	Pass	04
E	Required to Improve	02
F	Repeat	00

The Percentage of marks of a student can be calculated by multiplying the CGPA of a student by 9.00. The above system is also being used for other Graduate and Post Graduate Courses.

## 2.10 PLACEMENT

Many opportunities are open to engineering graduates in Government Departments, Armed Forces, Engineering and Allied Industries, Building construction and Engineering consultancy organizations. For the benefit and convenience of B.Tech. final year students, campus interviews are arranged by the Department of Training and Placement of the Institute. Many reputed concerns including Govt. Departments, Public Undertakings, Armed Forces and Private companies make on campus selections. The number of students getting offers of good jobs is steadily increasing, particularly during the last few years.

## RECRUITMENT VISITS

Discipline	No. of companies which conducted interviews	No. of jobs*
Computer Engg.	46	86
Information Technology	40	77
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	29	110
Mechanical Engg.	36	92
Electrical Engg.	26	76
Civil Engg.	21	84
Production & Industrial Engg.	21	51
MCA	16	38
M.Tech.	22	94
MBA	2	62

Note: \*Some students were selected by more than one company.

### 2.11 GAMES AND SPORTS

The Engineering Curriculum demands dedicated and sustained efforts from every student. As a result, students remain busy with studies throughout the year. Nevertheless, realizing the importance of sports and games in the overall development of the students, sport facilities are provided to students to the maximum possible extent. The Institute lays adequate emphasis on students' participation in various outdoor and indoor games and track and field Sports. All sports and games activities are directed by a Sports Committee comprising students, faculty members and Sports personnel. The Committee is responsible for laying down the policies and programmes for sports and games.

A senior faculty member designated as President (Sports) co-ordinates the activities. Students who distinguish themselves by their outstanding performance in sports are eligible for a number of awards like Best Athlete Trophy, Best Sports Man of the Year Trophy and Best Debutant Performer etc.

### 2.12 STAFF POSITION AS ON 31.3.2014

#### Summary of Faculty

Sr. No.	Name of the Post	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant
1.	Professor	43	69	(-)26
2.	Associate Professor	85	24	61
3.	Assistant Professor	170	97	73
<b>Sub Total (A)</b>		<b>298</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>108</b>

<b>Summary of Non-Faculty (Officers)</b>				
1	Registrar	01	01	-
2	Dy. Registrar	03	03	-
3	Asstt. Registrar	04	01	03
4	Librarian	01	01	-
5	Asstt. Librarian	01	-	01
6	Sr. SAS Officer	01	-	01
7	SAS Officer	02	02	-
8	Sr. Medical Officer	01	01	-
9	Medical Officer	03	02	01
10	Security Officer	01	01	-
11	Pr. Technical Officer	01	-	01
12	Sr. Technical Officer	04	02	02
13	Technical Officer	06	04	02
14	Executive Engineer	01	-	01
<b>Sub Total (B)</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Technical Staff (Lower)</b>				
1	Technician	33	09	24
2	Sr. Technician	24	10	14
3	Work Assistant	-	01	(-)01
4	Sr. Work Assistant	-	01	(-)01
5	Technician SG-II	15	01	14
6	Work Assistant SG II	-	10	(-)10
7	Technician SG-I	09	14	(-)05
8	Lib. Assistant	03	02	01
9	Sr. Lib. Assistant	03	-	03
10	Lib. Assistant SG II	02	01	01
11	Lib. Assistant SG I	-	03	(-)03
Total		89	52	37
<b>(Higher)</b>				
1	Tech. Assistant	29	-	29
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	22	18	04
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	14	06 (01 Pharmacist, 01 Staff Nurse)	08
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	07	03 (01 Pharmacist)	04
5	Lib & Info. Assistant	02	-	02
6	Sr. Lib & Info. Asstt.	02	-	02
7	Lib & Info. Asstt. SGII	01	-	01
8	Lib & Info. Asstt SGI	01	-	01
9	Junior Engineer	04	-	04
10	Asstt. Engineer	02	-	02
11	Asstt. Engr. SG II (Civil)	01	01	-
12	SAS Assistant	01	-	01
13	Sr. SAS Assistant	01	-	01
14	SAS Assistant SG II	01	-	01
15	SAS Assistant SG I	01	-	01



Total		89	28	61
<b>Sub Total (C)(Lower + Higher)</b>		<b>178</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>Administrative Staff (Lower)</b>				
1	Junior Assistant	16	06	10
2	Steno	04	-	04
3	Sr. Assistant	12	03	09
4	Sr. Steno	03	-	03
5	Assistant SG II	08	06	02
6	Steno SG II	02	02	-
7	Assistant SG I	05	09	(-)04
8	Steno SG I	01	-	01
Total		51	26	25
<b>(Higher)</b>				
1	Superintendent	03	-	03
2	Accountant	04	-	04
3	Secretary	03	-	03
4	Sr. Superintendent	03	08	(-)05
5	Sr. Accountant	02	04	(-)02
6	Sr. Secretary	02	01	01
7	Superintendent SG II	02	05	(-)03
8	Accountant SG II	01	02	(-)01
9	Secretary SG II	01	05	(-)04
10	Superintendent SG I	01	01	-
11	Accountant SG I	01	-	01
12	Secretary SG I	01	-	01
Total		24	26	(-)02
<b>Sub Total (D)(Lower + Higher)</b>		<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Supporting Staff</b>				
1	Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/Caretaker	18	16	02
2	Sr. Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/ Caretaker	14	20	(-)06
3	Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/ Caretaker SG-II	09	14	(-)05
4	Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/ Caretaker SG-I	04	12	(-)08
<b>Sub Total (E)</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>(-)17</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>		<b>626</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>224</b>

**Summary (Overall)**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Cadre</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>In Position</b>	<b>Vacant</b>
1.	Professor	43	69	(-)26
2.	Associate Professor	85	24	61
3.	Assistant Professor	170	97	73
<b>Sub Total (A)</b>		<b>298</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>108</b>
1.	Officer	30	18	12
2.	Technical Staff	178	80	98
3.	Administrative Staff	75	52	23
4.	Supporting Staff	45	62	(-)17
<b>Sub Total (B)</b>		<b>328</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>		<b>626</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>224</b>

**2.13 NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS**

1. The Institute has been conferred the status of Deemed University by the Government of India w.e.f. 26.6.2002. Consequent upon upgradation of REC Kurukshetra to National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra with Deemed University status w.e.f. 26.6.2002, the Institute is independent in every respect relating to academic work such as Exams, Evaluation of Answer-sheets, declaration of results and other allied matters.

2. The Central Government has taken over full Administrative and Financial control of this Institute w.e.f. 14.5.2003. The Plan and Non-Plan expenditures of this Institute are being borne entirely by the Central Government from financial year 2003-04.

3. The National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has accredited our four Undergraduate Degree Level Programmes in Engineering and Technology i.e. Electronics & Communication Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Civil Engineering for five years w.e.f. 19.3.2004 on the basis of standards maintained by the Institute for the Academic Excellence.

4. The Institute has signed Memorandum of Understanding with the Govt. of India, Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi on 1.12.2003 for the years 2003-08, consenting on the commitments and targets formulated by the Ministry for the said period.

5. The Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP), funded by World Bank, aims to upscale the on going initiatives of GOI to enhance efficiency and dynamism in technical education. It was launched by MHRD as a Rs. 1550 crore programme during the 10<sup>th</sup> Plan. Haryana is one of the six states which was selected to participate in the first cycle of the first phase of the programme,

based on their commitment and preparedness for the project. The agreements were signed in February 2003 between GOI, six participating states and the World Bank.

Following are the Objectives of Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme:

- Improving undergraduate teaching learning process
- Increasing facilities for undergraduate education
- Increasing efficiency and effectiveness of the education process through better academic discipline and improved governance
- Improving post-graduate and research programmes
- Improving Sponsored Research and Consultancy activities
- Starting new PG programmes

6. The first year of 20-year Road Map- 2006 was a bold initiative by way of increased intake and new courses. The Ministry of Human Resources Development approved some new courses for PG and UG Programme from session 2006-07 in addition to enhancing the existing intake of some UG courses. Further, responding to an increasing demand for Management Graduates in the country and keeping in line with its stated goal of regularly adding new courses, a self sustaining 2 years Course - Master of Business Administration (MBA) was introduced in the Institute from the session 2006-07 with an intake of 60 students.

7. Responding to an increasing demand for Computer professionals in the Country and keeping in line with its stated goal of regularly adding new courses as a part of its 20-years growth plan, NIT Kurukshetra started Master Computer Applications (MCA) with effect from session 2007-08. With the introduction of this programme, Institute extended its long years of expertise into the field of Computer Applications, thus fulfilling its commitment to the IT Industries world wide and the society at large of developing Computer professionals with varied competencies and ethical values. This programme derives strength from expert faculty, and well established administrative, consultancy, training and placement infrastructure of NIT Kurukshetra.

8. National Institute of Technology Act, 2007 was enacted by the Parliament of India on 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2007 and became effective on 15<sup>th</sup> August, 2007 i.e. Independence Day. This Act declares NIT, Kurukshetra Institution of National Importance.

9. As per the T-School Survey conducted by Data Quest IDC-NASSCOM, the Institute has been ranked at 18 in the Country.

10. An institute delegation comprising of some faculty members and officers of the institute visited University of Sunderland, UK, Binghamton University, New York and University of Toledo, USA from 19.10.2008 to 27.10.2008. During the visit of the delegation of the above foreign universities, various areas of academic

cooperation were identified. The scope of establishing academic links between NIT, Kurukshetra with the above universities was also discussed. The memorandum of understanding (MoU) was signed with the University of Toledo, College of Engineering, Toledo, USA. Further, signing of MoU with the Binghamton University, New York and the University of Sunderland, UK is under process.

11. The Director, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Deptt. of Higher Education vide letter no. F.22-5/2006-TS.III (Pt.) dated 11.5.2009 forwarded a copy of notification published in Gazette of India Extraordinary Part, Section-3, Sub-Section- (i) dated 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2009 regarding the first Statutes under NIT Act, 2007 for information and necessary action.

12. A two days colloquium on 'Future Training and Placement Scenario' was organized in the Institute for providing a platform for deliberations among distinguished fraternities to explore possibilities of further enhancing placement scenario of the Institute and collaborative research projects with industries in emerging areas of science and technology. The colloquium was attended by distinguished dignitaries from IITs, Industries & other Academic Institutes of repute, in addition to Alumni & Students of the institute.

13. The Institute has signed Memorandum of Understanding with Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee on 3.10.2013 for five years to promote Academic and Research Cooperation and the Development as Centres of Excellence of Higher and Technical Education and Scientific Research.

### **3.0 STAFF**

#### **3.1 Academic Staff (Teaching)**

The Institute has highly qualified, dedicated and well trained faculty of National and International repute of proven capabilities. More than 75% of faculty possesses Ph.D degree in various disciplines.

**Director (Head of the Institution)**

Prof. Anand Mohan

**Dean (Planning & Development)**

Dr. V.K. Sehgal

**Dean (Academic)**

Dr. A.K. Gupta

**Dean (Estate)**

Dr. K.K. Singh

**Dean (Faculty Welfare)**

Dr. A. Swarup

**Dean (Students' Welfare)**

Dr. P.J. Philip

**Dean (Research & Consultancy)**

Dr. Mayank Dave

**Professor Incharge Training, Placement & Students Welfare**

Dr. K.S. Sandhu

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

**Registrar**

Dr. Shyam Narayan

Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)

**Workshop Supdt.**

Dr. Hari Singh (Addl. Charge)

**Senior Medical Officer**

Dr. (Ms.) Minati Raut

DNB (NBE, Delhi)

**Medical Officers**

Dr. Sumit Kumar Guin

MBBS (Barhampur University)

Dr. Gaurav Kaushal

MBBS (HP University, Shimla)



**Librarian**

Dr. Krishan Gopal

Ph.D. (Bundelkhand University)

**Deputy Registrar (GA & Legal)**

Sh. Gyana Ranjan Samantaray

MMS (Utkal University)

**Deputy Registrar (Academic)**

Sh. Pankaj Kumar Bayati

MCA (Mohan Lal Sukhadia Univ. Udaipur)

**Deputy Registrar (Accounts)**

Sh. S.K. Sharma

M.A. (Rohelkhand University)

**Assistant Registrar (Stores)**

Sh. J.L. Moudgil

M.A. (Kurukshetra University)

**OTHERS**

**Chief Warden (Boys)**

Dr. Rajinder Kumar

**Chief Warden (Girls)**

Dr. (Mrs.) Minati Baral

**Deputy Chief Wardens**

Sh. V.P. Singh & Dr. D.P. Singh

**Controller of Examinations**

Dr. S.M. Gupta

**Chief Vigilance Officer**

Dr. Subodh Ranjan

**President Sports**

Dr. P.C. Tiwari & Dr. Ratna Dahiya

**President Clubs**

Dr. S.N. Sachdeva

**Professor Incharge (Public Relations)**

Dr. P.J. Philip

**Students Activities & Sports Officer**

Sh. Shahabuddin

Ms. Pallavi Rai

**Public Information Officer Under RTI Act-2005**

Sh. Gyana Ranjan Samantaray, DR (GA&amp;L)

**Ist Appellate Authority**

Dr. Shyam Narayan, Registrar

**DEPARTMENTS****DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING****Head of Department**

Dr. D.K. Soni

**Professors**

Dr. V.K. Arora	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi)
Dr. V.K. Sehgal	Ph.D. (Univ. of Roorkee)
Dr. D.K. Soni	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. N.K. Gupta	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Baldev Setia	Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Dr. Diwan Singh	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. S.K. Madan	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. H.K. Sharma	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. S.N. Sachdeva	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. K.K. Singh	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Subodh Ranjan	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Anupam Mittal	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. S.M. Gupta	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Arun Goel	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. S.K. Patidar	Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Dr. Ashwani Jain	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Mahesh Pal	Ph.D. (University Nohingham)
Dr. Surender Deswal	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. V.P. Singh	Ph.D. ((Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Saraswati Setia	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Paratibha Aggarwal	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Parveen Aggarwal	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi)

**Associate Professors**

Dr. N.K. Tiwari	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Babita Saini	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

**Assistant Professors**

Dr. Yogesh Aggarwal	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Chalak Hanuman Devidas	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Sh. Nipen Kumar Das	M.Tech. (IIT, Kharagpur)
Sh. Ajay Krishan	M.Tech.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER ENGINEERING  
& INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****Head of Department**

Dr. J.K. Chhabra

**Professors**

Dr. A.K. Singh	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University, Kolkata)
Dr. Mayank Dave	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Dr. J.K. Chhabra	Ph.D. (GGSIPU, Delhi)
Dr. S.K. Jain	Ph.D. (MNIT, Allahabad)

**Associate Professors**

Dr. R.K. Aggarwal	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. R.M. Sharma	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

**Assistant Professors**

Ms. Priyanka Ahlawat	M.Tech. (GJU, Hisar)
Sh. Mohit Dua	M.Tech. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Ms. Ritu Garg	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)
Sh. Virender Ranga	M.Tech. (GJU, Hisar)
Dr. Brij Bhooshan Gupta	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Dr. Mantosh Biswas	Ph.D. (ISM, Dhanbad)
Sh. Vikram Singh	M.Tech. (JNU, Delhi)
Sh. Gyanendra Kumar Verma	M.Tech. (IIIT, Allahabad)
Sh. Manendra Kumar Murmu	M.Tech. (ISM, Dhanbad)
Sh. Santosh Kumar	M.Tech. (NIT, Jalandhar)
Ms. Bharti Sinha	M.Tech. (NIT, Rourkela)
Sh. Anoop Kumar Patel	M.Tech. (NIT, Allahabad)
Sh. Syed Taqi Ali	M.Tech. (NIT, Suratkal)
Sh. Kriti Bhushan	M.Tech. (NIT, Rourkela)
Sh. Ankit Kumar Jain	M.Tech. (IIIT Allahabad)
Sh. Chandra Bhim Bhan Singh	M.Tech. (IIIT Allahabad)
Sh. Vijay Verma	M.Tech. (IIT Roorkee)



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING****Head of Department**

Dr. R.S. Bhatia

**Professors**

Dr. A. Swarup	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi)
Dr. K.S. Sandhu	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. (Ms.) Lillie Dewan	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. R.S. Bhatia	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. G.L. Pahuja	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. (Ms.) Ratna Dahiya	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. L.M. Saini	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Dr. (Ms.) Jyoti Ohri	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. J.S. Lather	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Sathans	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Yash Pal	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)

**Associate Professors**

Sh. C.P. Bansal	B.Sc. Engg. (Kurukshetra University)
Ms. Sunita Chauhan	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)
Ms. Rupanshi Batra	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. (Ms) Monika Mittal	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Sh. K.K. Sharma	M.Tech. (IIT, BHU)
Dr. Saurabh Chanana	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. (Ms) Shelly Vadhera	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)

**Assistant Professors**

Dr. Dheeraj Joshi (on leave)	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. A.K. Dahiya	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Bhanu Pratap	Ph.D. (MNNIT, Allahabad)
Sh. Prof. Atma Ram Gupta	M.Tech. (NIT, Durgapur)
Sh. Modi Pandu Ranga Prasad	M.Tech. (NIT, Calicut)
Sh. Aeidapu Mahesh	M.Tech. (PEC Univ. of Tech. Chd.)
Sh. Sandeep Kakran	M.Tech. (PEC Univ. of Tech. Chd.)
Sh. Rahul Sharma	M.Tech. (MNNIT, Allahabad)
Sh. Shashi Bhushan Singh	M.Tech. (DCE, Delhi)
Sh. Pradeep Kumar	M.Tech. (MNNIT, Allahabad)
Sh. Kiran Kumar Jaladi	M.Tech. (College of Engg., Pune)
Sh. Shivam	M.Tech. (NIT, Warangal)
Sh. Amit Kumar	M.Tech. (NIT, Jamshedpur)

Sh. Baidyanath Bag	M.Tech. (MANIT, Bhopal)
Sh. Giribabu Dyanamina	M.Tech. (IIT, Roorkee)
Sh. Jayaram Nakka	M.Tech. (IIT, Roorkee)
Sh. Tejavathu Ramesh	M.Tech. (NIT, Rourkela)

## **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.**

### **Head of Department**

Dr. Umesh Ghanekar

### **Professors**

Dr. A.K. Gupta	Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Dr. Brahmjit Singh	Ph.D. (GGSIPU, Delhi)
Dr. R.K. Sharma	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. O.P. Sahu	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Umesh Ghanekar	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Rajoo Pandey	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)

### **Associate Professors**

Sh. Mohd. Arif	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Dr. Neeraj Pratap Singh	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Ms. Vrinda Gupta	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)
Sh. Vikas Mittal	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)

### **Assistant Professors**

Sh. Karan Sharma	B.E. (TIET, Patiala)
Sh. Sandeep Santosh	M.Tech. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Sh. Arvind Sharma	M.E. (University of Allahabad)
Sh. Rajender Kumar	M.Tech. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Ms. Poonam Jindal	M.E. (TIET, Patiala)
Dr. Sudhanshu Choudhary	Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Sh. Gaurav Verma	M.Tech. (NIT, Tiruchirappalli)
Sh. Pankaj Verma	M.Tech. (DTU, Delhi)
Sh. Gaurav Saini	M.Tech. (NIT, Hamirpur)
Sh. Trailokya Nath Sasamal	M.Tech. (IIT BHU, Varanasi)
Ms. Shweta Meena	M.Tech. (JNTU, Hyderabad)
Sh. Chhagan	M.Tech. (DTU, Delhi)
Sh. Ashutosh Nandi	M.Tech. (NIT, Hamirpur)
Sh. Sudakar Singh Chauhan	M.Tech. (NIT, Hamirpur)

## **DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & PRODUCTION & INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING**

### **Head of Department**

Dr. Sudhir Kumar

### **Professors**

Dr. S.K. Sharma	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. S.S. Rattan	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Sudhir Kumar	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Dixit Garg	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Surjit Angra	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Dinesh Khanduja	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. P.C. Tiwari	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Hari Singh	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Pankaj Chandna	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. V.K. Bajpai	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Gian Bhushan	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Ajai Jain	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

### **Associate Professors**

Sh. V.P. Singh	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. S.C. Gupta	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Vinod Kumar	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr.(Ms.) Meenu	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Sandeep Singhal	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Sh. Jaideep Gupta	M.Tech. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. P.K. Saini	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Punit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Sh. Rajiv Verma	M.Tech. (University of Roorkee)
Dr. N.K. Singh	Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Sh. M.K. Gupta	M.Tech. (University of Roorkee)

### **Assistant Professors**

Dr. Avadesh Yadav	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Dr. Jitinder Kumar	Ph.D. (Punjabi Univ., Patiala)
Dr. Gulshan Sachdeva	Ph.D. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Sh. Rajneesh	M.Tech. (PEC, Chandigarh)
Sh. Satnam Singh	M.Tech. (Thapar Univ., Patiala)
Sh. Mukesh	M.Tech. (NIT, Jamshedpur)
Sh. Mohit Sharma	M.Tech. (IIT, Kanpur)
Dr. Joy Parkash Mishra	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Sh. Lalit Thakur	M.Tech. (IIT, Roorkee)
Sh. Ashish Mall	M.Tech. (IIT, Bombay)
Sh. Vikas Kumar	M.Tech. (NIT, Kurukshetra)
Sh. Rajesh Kumar	M.Tech. (MNNIT, Alahabad)

Sh. VS Nagendra Reddy  
Sh. Chandrashekara M

M.Tech. (IIT, Kanpur)  
M.Tech. (Bangalore University)

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

### Head of the Department

Dr. J.K. Quamara

### Professors

Dr. J.K. Quamara  
Dr. Ashavani Kumar  
Dr. (Ms) Neena Jaggi

Ph.D. (MANIT, Bhopal)  
Ph.D. (Aligarh Muslim University)  
Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

### Associate Professor

Dr. Rishipal Chauhan

Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

### Assistant Professor

Dr. Anurag Gaur  
Dr. Ashok Kumar  
Dr. C.R. Mariappan  
Dr. Y. Dwivedi  
Dr. Awnish Kumar Tripathi  
Dr. Ram Sevak Singh  
Sh. Parkash Chand

Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)  
Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)  
Ph.D. (Pondicherry University)  
Ph.D. (Banaras Hindu University)  
Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)  
Ph.D. (National Univ. of Singapore)  
M.Sc. (Kurukshetra University)

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

### Head of Department

Dr. (Ms.) Minati Baral  
**Professor**

Dr. (Ms.) Minati Baral  
Dr. Dinesh Kumar  
Dr. D.P. Singh

Ph.D. (Sambalpur University)  
Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)  
Ph.D. (Meerut University)

### Associate Professor

Dr. J.K. Kapoor

Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

### Assistant Professor

Dr. Chetti Prabhakar

Ph.D. (IICT, Hyderabad)

---

Dr. Ram Kumar Tittal	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi)
Dr. Amilan Jose Devadoss	Ph.D. (Bhavnagar University)
Dr. Ghule Vikas Dasharath	Ph.D. (University of Hyderabad)
Dr. Senthil Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi)
Dr. Avijit Kumar Paul	Ph.D. (IISc, Bangalore)

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCE**

### **Head of Department**

Dr. Vikas Chaudhary

### **Professor**

Dr. Rajender Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Dr. P.J.Philip	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Vikas Chaudhary	Ph.D. (CCS University, Meerut)
Dr.(Ms.) Kiran Mor	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)

### **Assistant Professors**

Dr. Ashwani	Ph.D. (GJU of Sci. & Tech. Hisar)
Dr. Geeta Sachdeva	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
Dr. Shabnam	Ph.D. (GND Univ. Punjab)
Dr. Shahida	Ph.D. (NIT, Rourkela)

## **DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

### **Head of Department**

Dr. Paras Ram

### **Professor**

Dr. Paras Ram	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)
---------------	--------------------------------

### **Associate Professor**

Dr. A S V Ravi Kant	Ph.D. (NIT, Warangal)
---------------------	-----------------------

### **Assistant Professor**

Dr.(Ms.) Saraswati Yadav	Ph.D. (Univ. of Lucknow, Lucknow)
Dr. Amit Prakash	Ph.D. (Gorakhpur Univ., Gorakhpur)
Dr. Naveen Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Dr. Smita Sonker	Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)

## **DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

### **Head of Department**

Dr. Rajendra Kumar

---

**Associate Professor**

Dr. Neeraj Kaushik Ph.D. (MDU, Rohtak)

**Assistant Professor**

Dr. Ajay Solkhe Ph.D. (Kurukshetra University)  
 Dr. Mohammad Firoz Ph.D. (JMIU, New Delhi)  
 Dr. Manish Kumar Jha Ph.D. (ISM, Dhanbad)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS****Head of Department**

Dr. J.K. Chhabra

**Professor**

Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh Ph.D. (Banaras Hindu University)

**Assistant Professor**

Dr. Sarika Jain Ph.D. (CCSU, Meerut)  
 Dr. Kapil Ph.D. (JNU, New Delhi)

**3.2 NON ACADEMIC STAFF (NON-TEACHING)****Officers**

Registrar	01
Dy. Registrar	03
Asstt. Registrar	04
Librarian	01
Asstt. Librarian	01
Sr. SAS Officer	01
SAS Officer	02
Sr. Medical Officer	01
Medical Officer	03
Security Officer	01
Pr. Technical Officer	01
Sr. Technical Officer	04
Technical Officer	06
Executive Engineer	01

-----  
 30  
 -----

**Technical Staff****Lower**

Technician	33
Sr. Technician	24

---

Technician SG-II	15
Technician SG-I	09
Lib. Assistant	03
Sr. Lib. Assistant	03
Lib. Assistant SG-II	02

**Higher**

Tech. Assistant	29
Sr. Tech. Asstt.	22
Tech. Asstt. SG-II	14
Tech. Asstt. SG-I	07
Lib. & Info. Assistant	02
Sr. Lib. & Info. Assistant	02
Lib. & Info. Assistant SG-II	01
Lib. & Info. Assistant SG-I	01
Jr. Engineer	04
Asstt. Engineer	02
Asstt. Engineer SG II (Civil)	01
SAS Assistant	01
Sr. SAS Assistant	01
SAS Assistant SG II	01
SAS Assistant SG I	01

---

178

---

**Administrative & Ministerial Staff****Lower**

Junior Assistant	16
Stenographer	04
Sr. Assistant	12
Sr. Stenographer	03
Assistant SG-II	08
Assistant SG-I	05
Stenographer SG-II	02
Stenographer SG-I	01

**Higher**

Superintendent	03
Accountant	04
Secretary	03
Sr. Superintendent	03
Sr. Accountant	02
Sr. Secretary	02
Superintendent SG-II	02
Accountant SG-II	01
Secretary SG-II	01
Superintendent SG-I	01
Accountant SG-I	01

---



Secretary SG-I	01
	-----
	75
	-----

**Supporting Staff**

Attendant/Security Guard/ Mali/Caretaker	18
Sr. Attendant/Security Guard/ Mali/Caretaker	14
Attendant/Security Guard/ Mali/Caretaker SG-II	09
Attendant/Security Guard/ Mali/Caretaker SG-I	04
	-----
	45
	-----

**3.3 TRAINING STATUS**

The Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Govt. of India has formulated training policy under Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) for the faculty in which teachers of the technical institutions are trained. The Technical Teachers' Training Institutes of the region organize training programme on the different areas of Engineering and Technology. The Govt. of India is meeting expenditure for training of the teachers and bears the training cost, salary, TA/DA and stay expenses.

The Institute has training facilities for the faculty and other staff under Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme within the country which are arranged from Govt. organizations/ institutions as per the proposal. A number of staff members have been benefited by this scheme.

**3.4 PLACEMENT OF STAFF FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE**

The Academic staff (faculty) of the Institute is placed for Academic excellence for the following subjects:-

- a) To conduct research or advance studies in India or abroad;
- b) To write text books, standard works and other literature;
- c) To visit/work in International concerns and Technical Departments of Government to gain practical experience in their respective fields;
- d) To visit or work in a University, Institute or Government Research Laboratories in India or abroad; and



- e) Any other purpose for the academic development of the staff.
- f) For undergoing a special course of higher studies or specialized training in a professional or technical subject having a direct and close connection with the sphere of duties.

For this purpose, study leave and sabbatical leave are granted to the academic staff for the development of academic excellence.

## 4.0 TEACHING PROGRAMMES

### 4.1 COURSES OFFERED

#### UNDERGRADUATE COURSES - B.TECH. DEGREE COURSES

Courses of study were offered in the following disciplines:

<u>Discipline</u>	<u>No. of seats</u>
Civil Engineering	140
Electrical Engineering	140
Mechanical Engineering	138
Electronics & Communication Engineering	138
Computer Engineering	92
Production & Industrial Engg.	92
Information Technology	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>832</b>

Note: DASA/NRI students can be admitted upto 15% over and above of the sanction strength of B.Tech. (i.e. 15% of 832)

The duration of each course is four academic years. Teaching in each academic year (1<sup>st</sup> July to 30<sup>th</sup> June) is divided into two semesters of about sixteen weeks each.

The courses include study at the Institute, visits to work-sites and practical training in the Institute workshops and in approved engineering works.

#### POSTGRADUATE COURSES - M.TECH. DEGREE COURSES

Courses of study were offered in the following disciplines and specializations:

The seats available for admission though CCMT-2013 are given below:

Deptt./ School	M.Tech. Programme	OP	OBC	SC	ST	OP PWD	OBC PWD	SC PWD	ST PWD	Total
Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	18
	Structural Engg.	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	19
	Water Resources Engg.	9	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	17
	Transportation Engg.	9	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	18
	Environmental Engg.	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	21
Electrical	Power System	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20

Engineering	Control System	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Power Electronics & Drives	10	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	20
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	24
Physics	Instrumentation	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20
	Nanotechnology	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	20
Mechanical Engg.	Industrial & Production Engg.	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Machine Design	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Thermal Engineering	11	6	2	3	-	1	-	1	24
Computer Engg.	Computer Engg.	13	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	25
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design	14	8	3	4	2	1	-	-	32
	Embedded System Design	9	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	20
School of Renewable Energy & Efficiency	Renewable Energy Systems	9	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	20
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>182</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>378</b>

The duration of each course is four semesters for regular students and five semesters for part-time students.

The Institute made admissions directly in the academic session in the academic session 2012-13 on (i) sponsored seats and (ii) seats available under TEQIP-II project. In addition direct admissions were also made for two new M.Tech. programmes. The number of seats available in each category for admission through this mode are given below:

(i) Sponsored seats:

Department/School	Programme	Sponsored	Total
Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	5	5
	Structural Engg.	5	5
	Water Resources Engg.	5	5
	Transportation Engg.	5	5
	Environmental Engg.	5	5
Electrical Engineering	Power System	5	5
	Control System	5	5
	Power Electronics & Drives	5	5
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	5	5
Mechanical Engg.	Industrial & Production Engg.	5	5
	Machine Design	5	5
	Thermal Engineering	5	5
Physics	Instrumentation	5	5
	Nanotechnology	5	5
Computer Engg.	Computer Engg.	5	5

School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design	5	5
	Embedded System Design	5	5
School of Renewable Energy & Efficiency	Renewable Energy Systems	5	5
School of Biomedical Engg.		5	5
School of Material Science and Nanotechnology		5	5
Total		100	100

## (ii) New M.Tech. Programmes:

Deptt./School	No. of seats								Programme
	Open	SC	ST	OBC	OP PwD	SC PwD	ST PwD	Total	
School of Biomedical Engg.	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	20	Biomedical Engg.
School of Material Science & Nano technology	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	20	Material Science & Nanotechnology
Total	18	6	4	10	2	-	-	40	

**MBA DEGREE COURSE**

Responding to an increasing demand for management professionals in the country and keeping in line with its stated goal of regularly adding new courses as a part of its 20-years growth plan, NIT Kurukshetra has started 2-years MBA programme, effective 2006-07 with an intake of 60 Students (presently 90 seats). With the introduction of the programme, Institute extends its long years of expertise into the field of Business Administration, thus fulfilling its commitment to the business world and the society at large of developing professional managers with varied competencies and ethical values.

In a short span, MBA program has made a mark for itself. It has all the ingredients of a successful program: a strong curriculum, comparable with the very best; well qualified and dedicated faculty, a batch of talented and enthusiastic students; emphasis on case-based interactive study, supported by all modern teaching aids; liaison with industry; active participation in inter & intra-institution competitions etc.

The first batch enjoyed the unique opportunity of receiving Summer Training from reputed Universities/B-Schools and industries in three European countries- Switzerland, Germany & Holland. This exceptional experience helped the students widen their horizon and provide them much valued international exposure.

**MCA DEGREE COURSE**

Responding to an increasing demand for computer professionals in the country and keeping in line with its stated goal of regularly adding new courses as a

part of its 20-years growth plan, NIT Kurukshetra has started 3-years MCA programme with effect from session 2007-08 with an intake of 60 Students (presently 90 seats). With the introduction of the programme, Institute extends its long years of expertise into the field of Computer Applications thus fulfilling its commitment to the IT industry worldwide and the society at large of developing computer professionals with varied competencies and ethical values. The programme derives strength from:

- Expert faculty, and well established administrative, consultancy,
- Training and placement infrastructure of NIT Kurukshetra
- Latest IT Industry oriented flexible curriculum
- Specialized training at leading IT Industry
- Placement assistance from Training and Placement Cell

### **Ph.D. DEGREE COURSES**

Facilities are available in Institute for research leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the various disciplines of Engineering and Technology.

## **4.2 COURSE-WISE ENROLMENT BREAK-UP**

### **B.TECH. DEGREE COURSES**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Boys</b>	<b>Girls</b>	<b>Total</b>
I	652	154	806
II	697	86	783
III	686	91	777
IV	652	130	782

### **M.TECH. DEGREE COURSES**

	<b>Year</b>	<b>Boys</b>	<b>Girls</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Civil</b>	I	72	10	82
	II	69	15	84
<b>Electrical</b>	I	53	5	58
	II	58	13	71
<b>Electronics</b>	I	13	9	22
	II	24	3	27
<b>Mechanical</b>	I	63	2	65
	II	65	7	72
<b>Physics</b>	I	13	7	20
	II	25	8	33
<b>Computer</b>	I	18	5	23
	II	16	6	22
<b>School of VLSI</b>	I	47	3	50

<b>Design &amp; Embedded system</b>	II	42	5	47
-------------------------------------	----	----	---	----

<b>School of Renewal Energy &amp; Efficiency</b>	I	14	1	15
	II	11	3	14
<b>School of Biomedical Engg.</b>		5	5	10
<b>School of Material Science &amp; Nanotechnology</b>		9	1	10

**MBA and MCA DEGREE COURSES**

	<b>Year</b>	<b>Boys</b>	<b>Girls</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>MBA</b>	I	33	24	57
	II	47	20	67
<b>MCA</b>	I	51	32	83
	II	57	25	82
	III	49	36	85

**Ph.D DEGREE COURSE**

	<b>Boys</b>	<b>Girls</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Ph.D.</b>	248	76	324



### 4.3 ADMISSION STATISTICS-UG/PG PROGRAMMES, COURSE-WISE

#### UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Details of candidates admitted to B.Tech. courses in 2013-2014:-

B.Tech.	FEMALE										FEMALE Total	MALE										MALE Total	Grand Total	
	DASA	ICCR	MEA	OBC	OPPH	OP	SC	ST																
Category				1		7	2	4			14													
Civil Engg.																								
Computer Engg.	1			7	1	20	4	4			37	5		1	17		21	1	9		2		56	93
Electrical Engg.			1	4		15	1	2			23		2		34	1	47	2	20	1	8		115	138
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	1		1	6		19	6	4			37	1	1		29	2	40	1	13		3		90	127
Production & Industrial Engg.				2		6	1	1			10				22		40	1	10		4		77	87
Information Technology				6	1	14	5	4			30				18		25	1	9		2		55	85
Mechanical Engg.	1																							
Grand Total	3		2	26	2	81	20	20			154	15	6	4	190	5	290	8	97	2	35		138	141

Grand Total 776+30 \*ICCR/MEA/DASA = 806

**POSTGRADUATE COURSES**

Details of sanctioned intake and candidates admitted to M.Tech. courses in 2013-2014:-

Branch	Programme	Female						F Total	Male						M Total	Grand Total	
		ICCR	OBC	OP	SC	ST	Spon.		DASA	ICCR	OBC	OP	PH	SC			ST
Civil Engg.	C (Envir.)		1	2				3		5	5			1		11	14
	C (S.M.F)									7	7		3	1		18	18
	C (Strut.)		1	1				2		5	7		2	1	1	16	18
	C (Trans.)		1	1				2		4	6		4	1		15	17
	C (W.R)		1	2				3		4	5		3			12	15
Computer Engg.	Computer		2	3				5		5	7		3		3	18	23
Electrical Engg.	E (C.S.)									5	6		5	1		17	17
	E (P.E.D.)		1	2				3		4	6		3	1	1	15	18
	E (P.S.)			1		1		2		6	11		3	1		21	23
Electronics & Comm. Engg	ECE		4	2	2	1		9		5	4		1		3	13	22
Mechanical Engg.	M (M.D.)									5	10		4	1		20	20
	M (I &P)			1				1		7	9		4	1		21	22
	M (Thermal)					1		1		6	13		2	1		22	23
Physics	Ph (N.T.)		1	3			1	5			1					1	6
	Ph (Inst.)		1	1				2		4	7		1			12	14
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design			2				2		9	12		3	4	2	30	32
	E. S.D.			1				1		7	6		4			17	18
Renewal Energy & Efficiency	R.E.S				1			1		2	9		2	1		14	15
School of Biomedical Engg.	Biomedical Engg.			3	1		1	5		1	4					5	10
School of Material Science & Nanotechnology	Material Science and Nanotechnology			1				1		1	7		1			9	10
	Grand Total		13	26	4	3	2	48		92	142		48	15	10	307	355

**4.4 STUDENTS' TOTAL STRENGTH****B.Tech. Degree Course**

Ist Semester	=	806
IIIrd Semester	=	783
Vth Semester	=	777
VIIth Semester	=	782

**M.Tech. Degree Course**

Ist Semester	=	355
IIIrd Semester	=	370

**MBA Degree Course**

Ist Semester	=	57
IIIrd Semester	=	67

**MCA Degree Course**

Ist Semester	=	83
IIIrd Semester	=	82
Vth Semester	=	85

<b>Ph.D Degree Course</b>	=	324
---------------------------	---	-----

<b>Total</b>	=	<b><u>4571</u></b>
--------------	---	--------------------

**Table 1 shows yearwise breakup of students' statistics for B.Tech. programme.**

**Table 1: Students Statistics Yearwise for B.Tech. Programme**

Class/Course		Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes Enrolment			Scheduled Tribes Enrolment			Backward Class Enrolment(OBC)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>B.Tech</b>													
2010	Comp	77	17	94	12	03	15	05	02	07	21	03	24
	EC	108	33	141	15	05	20	07	03	10	27	11	38
	M	141	-	141	20	-	20	10	-	10	37	-	37
	E	118	20	138	19	02	21	08	02	10	36	02	38
	C	125	14	139	18	02	20	08	02	10	37	01	38
	IT	57	14	71	13	01	14	05	02	07	17	07	24
	IEM	57	14	71	13	01	14	05	01	06	19	04	23
2011	Comp	64	16	80	10	4	14	4	2	6	18	3	21
	EC	110	18	128	15	4	19	9	1	10	35	3	38
	M	133	0	133	20	-	20	11	-	11	37	-	37
	E	121	11	132	18	2	20	7	3	10	34	2	36
	C	128	4	132	19	1	20	9	2	11	38	-	38
	IT	69	20	89	10	4	14	6	1	7	20	4	24
	IEM	73	10	83	12	2	14	4	1	5	24	1	25
2012	Comp	72	16	88	14	1	15	4	2	6	20	5	25
	EC	113	21	134	14	3	17	9	1	10	31	6	37
	M	131	-	131	19	-	19	10	-	11	38	-	38
	E	108	21	129	16	5	21	6	9	10	35	8	38
	C	128	9	137	19	1	20	11	-	11	37	-	37
	IT	62	16	78	9	1	10	5	2	7	21	1	22
	IEM	79	6	85	12	1	13	7	-	5	23	3	26
2013	Comp	56	37	93	9	4	13	4	2	6	17	7	24
	EC	90	37	127	13	6	19	3	4	7	31	6	37
	M	138	03	141	18	1	19	10	1	11	-	37	37
	E	115	23	138	21	1	22	8	2	10	35	4	39
	C	121	14	125	19	2	21	6	4	10	35	1	36
	IT	55	30	85	9	5	14	2	4	6	18	6	24
	P & I.	77	10	87	10	1	11	4	1	5	22	2	24

## **4.5 THE HOSTELS**

### **MANAGEMENT OF HOSTELS**

The Institute has 10 boys' and 3 girls' hostels. Three boys' hostels for B.Tech. students with a capacity of 250 each are three seaters. Two boys' hostels for B.Tech. students with a capacity of 350 seats each, two boys' hostels for P.G. students/research scholar with a capacity of 150 seats and 350 seats are all single seaters. Recently, the Institute has constructed one Mega boys' hostel with a capacity of 1000 seats to cope up the increased strength of B.Tech. and M.Tech. students. Three Girls' hostels are with capacity of 120 seats, 200 seats & 300 seats. There are single, double and triple seated rooms in these hostels.

All rooms in the hostels have been provided with furniture and ceiling fans. Each hostel is a self contained unit with its own mess and common room. Common room facilities include newspapers, magazines, indoor games and a colour television set. Each student is expected to respond to the role assigned to him/her in the community life of the hostel.

### **ADMINISTRATION**

Each boys' hostel is looked after by two members of the teaching faculty who act as Wardens. Every girl hostel has a full time lady Resident Warden. The overall coordination of working is done by Deputy Chief Warden and Chief Warden.

## **4.6 SCHOLARSHIPS/ASSISTANCE-SHIP**

### **Merit-cum-means and other Scholarship for B.Tech.**

84 Merit Scholarship are awarded by the Institute (as per conditions laid down) for each year of B.Tech Degree courses. In addition to these, National Scholarships, Post-metric Scholarship and many other stipends are awarded by various Government institutions and other agencies.

Students receiving a Merit Scholarship or Merit-cum-Means Scholarship or stipend are not permitted to receive any other scholarship/stipend. In case he/ she is in receipt of any other Scholarship or stipend it must be surrendered and amounts received refunded before a Merit Scholarship or Merit-cum-Means Scholarship can be claimed. Loans or a single cash Prize however does not debar a student from eligibility for the Merit Scholarship or Merit-cum-means Scholarship. A Scholarship which falls vacant due to any reason is awarded to the next eligible candidate in order of merit.

Subject to availability, a small number of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship may be awarded to students in higher classes also on the aggregate of two semester examination in the previous year provided the students have secured 60% or more

marks in one attempt in each of the two semester examinations in the previous year and they fulfill the eligibility conditions for the Merit-cum-Means Scholarship.

### **Alumni Association Scholarship**

The NITK Alumni Association awards scholarships and financial assistance to the needy students.

### **Scholarships for M.Tech students**

A scholarship of Rs. 8000/- p.m. per student is awarded to all eligible students pursuing a regular course of study of M.Tech. Only those candidates who have qualified the GATE examination are eligible for the award of scholarships.

## **4.7 GAMES AND SPORTS**

The Engineering Curriculum demands dedicated and sustained efforts from every student. As a result, students remain busy with their studies throughout the year.

Nevertheless, realizing the importance of sports and games in the overall development of the students, Institute has provided several sports facilities to the students.

NIT Kurukshetra is the only institution which introduces the physical education as a compulsory subject (practical only) for all the B.Tech. 1st year students. Almost all students of institute come to sports grounds daily for their physical fitness. This is the only Engg. institution which conducts inter year tournaments in all games and sports every year. Almost all Inter-Class Tournaments in various games and sports were organized this year too.

Institute's Badminton, Basketball, Chess, Football, Lawn Tennis, Table Tennis and Volleyball teams participated in the Sports Fest VARCHASV 2014 organised by Indian Institute of Technology, Jodhpur and brought laurels by achieving a great success in all the team event by attaining overall 3<sup>rd</sup> position in the fest, where the Badminton and the Chess teams got the gold, Table Tennis team had to satisfy with silver where as Football and Volleyball teams added a bronze to the medals Talley. NIT Kurukshetra organized Table Tennis (Boys and Girls) Tournament under Inter Technology University Sports Association and bagged the silver medal in Boys category.



## 4.8 AWARDS

Undergraduate students of B.Tech. Degree Course are eligible for a number of Honours, Awards, Scholarships and other financial assistance based on their academic performance, means, requirements etc.. Chief among these are Medals awarded to the toppers in the various disciplines, citation of names in the Institute Roll of Honour and the Award for the Best All-rounder. While the Medals and Certificates of merit awarded by the Institute are for purely academic achievements, the Best All Rounder Award is for Students who achieve scholarship with sportsmanship and excellence in other extra-mural activities.

### MEDALS

Gold Medals along with a cash award of Rs. 5,000/- are awarded to the students who secure 1<sup>st</sup> position in the final examination in all disciplines of NIT Kurukshetra.

## 4.9 EXAMINATION DETAILS

### UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Discipline	No. Appeared	No. Passed	Name & Roll No. of students Securing Highest Marks	CGPA
Computer	85	72	Renu Rani 109430	9.7743
Civil	125	95	Rahul Kumar 109702	9.6149
Electronics	139	104	Komal Gupta 109122	9.4270
Electrical	122	102	Deependra Marwar 109816	9.8264
Mechanical	130	92	Gopal Sharma 109267	9.7832
IEM	30	22	Amit Goel 109880	9.2860
IT	61	51	Kanika Gupta 109415	9.6897
Total	692	438		

### POSTGRADUATE COURSES

M.Tech.	No. of Students Passed
Computer Engg.	26
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	19
Electronics & Comm. Engg. (VLSI Design)	14
Mechanical Engg. (Thermal)	18
Mechanical Engg. (I & P)	20
Mechanical Engg. (Machine Design)	20
Electrical Engg. (Power System)	20
Electrical Engg. (Control System)	15
Electrical Engg. (PED)	20

Civil Engineering (Environmental)	07
Civil Engineering (Soil Mechanics & Foundation)	10
Civil Engineering (Structural)	09
Civil Engineering (Transportation)	08
Civil Engineering (Water Resources)	06
Instrumentation	17
Nanotechnology	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>MBA</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>MCA</b>	<b>86</b>

#### 4.10 TRAINING AND PLACEMENT

##### TRAINING

It is mandatory for all B.Tech. students to undergo practical training twice during their four-year stay in the Institute. The students undergo first practical training after 4<sup>th</sup> semester and the second after 6<sup>th</sup> semester. This training takes place during the summer vacations in establishments approved by the Institute. All expenses are to be borne by the students. After completion of the training period, students are required to submit a report which is evaluated in the Institute. While undergoing practical training, the students are expected to conform to the rules of the organization in which they are taking training. They are subjected to the orders and disciplinary control of the concerned organizations.

##### SURVEY CAMP

Second year B.Tech. degree students of Civil Engineering are required to attend a survey camp during summer vacations. The Institute bears only limited expenses for this camp.

##### PROJECT TOURS

All students of final and pre-final years of B.Tech. are required to go on short project tours as and when arranged by the Institute. The Institute provides a bus for these tours but all other expenses are borne by students.

##### EDUCATIONAL TOURS

B.Tech. students of third and final years are required to go on short educational tours as arranged by the Institute.

**PLACEMENT**

The number of companies visited and jobs offered disciplinewise are as given below:

<b>Discipline</b>	<b>No. of companies which conducted interviews</b>	<b>No. of jobs*</b>
Computer Engg.	46	86
Information Technology	40	77
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	29	110
Mechanical Engg.	36	92
Electrical Engg.	26	76
Civil Engg.	21	84
Industrial Engg. & Mgt.	21	51
MCA	16	38
M.Tech.	22	94
MBA	2	62

Note : \*Some students were selected by more than one company

## **5.0 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES**

### **5.1 Ph.D. PROGRAMMES**

Facilities are available in the Institute for research leading to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the following areas of Engineering and Technology:-

#### **Civil Engineering Department**

1. Structural Engineering and Concrete Technology
2. Hydraulics and Water Resources
3. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering
4. Geotechnique/Rock Mechanics
5. Highway/Transportation Engineering
6. Environment/Public Health Engineering
7. Remote Sensing/Advanced Surveying

#### **Electrical Engineering Department**

1. Reliability Engineering
2. Digital Signal Processing
3. Control Systems Theory and Applications
4. Electrical Machines
5. Wind Energy Conversion
6. Power Systems Dynamics and Stability
7. FACTS
8. Power Electronics
9. Power System Restructuring
10. Genetic Algorithms Applications
11. Robust Control
12. Robotics
13. Electric Drives
14. Digital Instrumentation and Control
15. Linear Control Systems
16. Microprocessor Based Systems
17. Power Quality Control in Power Systems
18. Control Applications in Power Drives
19. Artificial Intelligence
20. High Voltage Engineering
21. DSP Applications

#### **Mechanical Engineering Department**

1. Thermal Sciences
2. Energy Management Design
3. Production and Industrial Engg.
4. CAD/CAM
5. Mechanical Design

### **Electronics & Communication Engineering Department**

1. Mobile Communication
2. Digital Signal Processing
3. Digital Communications
4. Microelectronics & Modeling of semi conductor devices
5. VLSI Design
6. Image Processing
7. CDMA Systems
8. Reconfigurable Systems
9. Low Power VLSI Design
10. Wireless Broadband Access Technologies
11. Mobile Computing
12. Wireless Sensor Networks

### **Computer Engineering Department**

1. Operating Systems
2. Computer Networks
3. Distributed Computing
4. Software Engineering
5. Object Oriented Technology
6. Database and Data Mining
7. Natural Language Processing

### **Physics Department**

1. High Energy and Radiation Physics
2. Nano Technology
3. Solid State Nuclear Track Detectors
4. Polymer Physics
5. Condensed matter Physics
6. Molecular Spectroscopy

### **Chemistry Department**

1. Coordination Chemistry
2. Bio-inorganic Chemistry
3. Polymer Chemistry
4. Environmental Chemistry

### **Mathematics Department**

1. Fluid Mechanics (Nano-Ferrofluids, Heat and Mass Transfer, Boundary Layer Theory)
2. Numerical Analysis
3. Algebra (Two Parameter Quantum Algebras and Special functions)

4. Fractional Calculus
5. Control Theory (Mathematical Modeling and Reliability Analysis of Robot Manipulators)
6. Functional Analysis (Fourier Approximation, Summability Theory, Wavelet)

### **Humanities & Social Sciences Department**

1. English Language and Literature, Culture Studies, New Historicism, Kashmiri and South Asian Studies, Anglo Saxon and Medieval English (Pre Chaucerian) Poetry
2. Agricultural Economics, Industrial Economics, Indian Economy
3. Human Resources Management, Marketing Management and Financial Management
4. Intellectual Property Rights

### **MCA Department**

1. Semantic Web Services
2. Synchronisation in Mobile Computing
3. Software Engineering
4. Web based Instructional System
5. Adhoc Network
6. Mobile Computing Techniques & Algorithms in Wireless and Computer Systems
7. Fault Tolerance in Distributed Computing
8. Secure Wireless Sensor Network
9. Semantic Web & Services

## **5.2 PhDs AWARDED AND IN-PROGRESS**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Department</b>	<b>Awarded</b>	<b>In-Progress</b>
1.	Civil	03	27
2.	Electrical	06	92
3.	Mechanical	12	104
4.	Electronics & Comm.	02	44
5.	Physics	04	20
6.	Chemistry	-	17
7.	Mathematics	02	08
8.	Humanities	08	10
9.	Computer	05	26
10.	MCA	-	09
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>357</b>



### **5.3 INSTITUTE-INDUSTRY COLLABORATION**

#### **CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

- i) Doing Industrial Consultancy for Structures Design/Testing – Dr. S.K. Madan
- ii) Principal Investigator of sponsored Research Project entitled “Strengthening of Structural Elements using tyfo Fibrwrap Systems” sponsored by Fyfe Asia Pvt. Ltd., TT International Trade Park, Singapore through their Indian Agency M/s Cembond Construction, New Delhi- Dr. H.K. Sharma

### **5.4 INNOVATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**

#### **CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

Developed innovative methods for strengthening of structural element and transferred such technology to M/s Cembond Construction, New Delhi under collaborative research project.

### **5.5 Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme-II (TEQIP-II)**

The Institute has been selected to participate in TEQIP-II, subcomponent 1.2, which aims at Scaling-up Postgraduate Education and Demand-Driven Research & Development and Innovation.

The major objective of TEQIP-II subcomponent 1.2 is to significantly increase enrolment in PG programmes in engineering disciplines and enhance engineering Research & Development and innovation by

- Improving the quality and relevance of the PG programmes
- Attracting more and better qualified PG students
- Improving faculty qualifications
- Increasing facilities for PG education
- Enhancing management of the institutions for more effective governance

## 6.0 THE COUNCIL, BOG AND OTHER COMMITTEES

### 6.1 INSTITUTE'S (NIT) COUNCIL

The composition of the Members of the Council shall be as under:-

1.	Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India	Chairman
2.	Secretary, Department of Secondary and Higher Education, Ministry of HRD, Government of India	Member
3.	Principal Adviser (Education Planning Commission)	Member
4.	Secretary, Deptt. of Science & Technology, GOI	Member
5.	Director General, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Government of India	Member
6.	Secretary, Deptt. Of Biotechnology, Government of India.	Member
7.	Secretary, Atomic Energy, Government of India	Member
8.	Secretary, Deptt. of Information Technology, GOI	Member
9.	Secretary, Deptt. Of Space, Govt. of India.	Member
10.	Special Secretary/Addl. Secretary/ Educational Adviser(T), Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry	Member
11.	Chairman, University Grants Commission	Member
12.	Chairman, All India Council of Technical Education	Member
13-14	Two Chairmen, Board of Governors of National Institute of Technology (by rotation)	Members
15-18	4 Directors of the National Institutes of technology (by rotation)	Members
19.	One Director of Indian Institute of Technology (by rotation)	Member
20.	One Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation)	Member
21-22	Two Secretaries of Higher/Technical Education from states where NITs are located (by rotation)	Members
23-24	Two persons from Industry nominated by the Central Government	Members
25.	Financial Adviser, MHRD, GOI	Member
26.	Joint Secretary, (Technical Education) . Joint Educational Adviser (Technical Education), MHRD, GOI	Member-Secretary

### 6.2 BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Board of Governors consists of the following persons, namely:-

- (a) the Chairperson, nominated by the Visitor;
- (b) the Director, ex officio;

- (c) two persons not below the rank of the Joint Secretary to the Government of India to be nominated by the Central Government from amongst persons dealing with technical education and finance;
- (d) two persons to be nominated by the Government of the State in which the Institute is situated, from amongst persons, who, in the opinion of that Government, are technologists or industrialists of repute;
- (e) two persons, at least one of whom shall be a woman, having special knowledge or practical experience in respect of education, engineering or science to be nominated by the Council;
- (f) one Professor and one Assistant Professor or a lecturer of the Institute to be nominated by the Senate.
- (g) the Registrar, Secretary.

### **6.3 FINANCE COMMITTEE**

The Finance Committee consists of following persons, namely:-

- (a) the Chairperson, ex officio, who is the Chairman of the Committee;
- (b) two persons nominated by the Central Government;
- (c) two persons nominated by the Board; and
- (d) the Director, Ex-officio.
- (e) the Registrar, ex-officio Member Secretary.
- (f) the nominee of the Govt. of Haryana.

### **6.4 BUILDING AND WORKS COMMITTEE**

The Building and Works Committee consists of the following persons, namely:-

- (a) the Director, ex-officio, who is the Chairman of the Committee;
- (b) one person nominated by the Central Government not below the rank of Director or Deputy Secretary;
- (c) one person nominated by the Board from amongst its members;
- (d) the Registrar, ex-officio Member Secretary
- (e) Dean, Planning & Development.
- (f) One expert each from Civil, Electrical Engineering Wing of the Central or State Government or any autonomous body of the repute.

### **OTHER COMMITTEES**

#### **SENATE**

The Senate consists of the following persons, namely:-

- (a) the Director, ex-officio, who is the Chairman of the Senate.

- (b) the Deputy Director, ex officio.
- (c) the Professors appointed or recognized as such by the Institute for the purpose of imparting instructions in the Institute.
- (d) three persons, one of whom shall be a woman, not being employees of the Institute, to be nominated by the Chairperson in consultation with the Director, from amongst educationists of repute, one each from the field of science, engineering and humanities.
- (e) such other members of the staff as may be laid down in the Statutes.
- (f) the Registrar, Secretary.

## **7.0 CONCESSIONS FOR SCs, STs, OBCs AND HANDICAPPED STUDENTS**

### **7.1 CONCESSIONS PROVIDED FOR STUDENTS**

15% seats for SC category, 7½% seats for ST category and 27% seats for OBC category are reserved for admission to the Under-graduate and Post-graduate courses. Moreover, 3% seats are reserved for Physically Handicapped students for admission to Under-graduate courses. These students can receive extra books from library as compared to General Category students. Concessional admission brochures are provided to SC/ST candidates for appearing in JEE examination conducted by CBSE. The Government also provides scholarships to SC/ST students.

### **7.2 CONCESSIONS PROVIDED FOR STAFF**

#### **TEACHING STAFF**

15% reservation for SC category, 7½% reservation for ST category, 27% seats for OBC category and 3% reservation for physically handicapped candidates is provided at Assistant Professor level teaching posts as per reservation policy of Central Govt. However, there is no reservation for SC/ST/PH in teaching posts at Professor and Associate Professor levels.

#### **NON-TEACHING STAFF**

15% reservation for SC category, 7½% reservations for ST category, 27% seats for OBC category and 3% reservation for physically handicapped candidates is provided to all non-teaching posts as per reservation policy of Central Govt. The promotion and direct recruitment is being made according to the Post-Based-Roster Point.



## 8.0 FINANCIAL STATUS

### 8.1 ANALYSIS OF PLAN AND NON-PLAN GRANTS

Since inception of Institute, Government of India has been providing Plan Grant for development of Institute. Plan Grant is mainly released for construction of residences in the campus, hostel buildings construction/renovation of instructional building and other buildings, purchase of new equipments as well as for purchase of furniture for the Institute as well as hostels. On a perusal of the grant released by the Government of India for the last 10 years, Plan Grant to the tune of Rs. 322.50 lacs for 2004-05, Rs. 300.00 lacs for 2005-06, Rs. 900.00 lacs for 2006-07, Rs. 2315.00 lacs for 2007-08, Rs. 2756.00 lacs for 2008-09, Rs. 3944.00 lacs for 2009-10, Rs. 2200.00 lacs for 2010-11, Rs. 4100.00 lacs for the year 2011-12, Rs. 3300.00 lacs for the year 2012-13 and Rs. 1500.00 lacs for the year 2013-14 are released.

### 8.2 SOURCES OF FUNDS

As per establishment of REC now known as NIT, Kurukshetra, the entire Non-plan expenditure on Undergraduate Courses was borne by Central and State Government on 50:50 basis. This practice remained intact upto 31.3.2003. Consequent upon conversion of REC to NIT, Government of India has taken over full administrative and financial control and the Central Government started bearing the expenditure on Undergraduate Courses on 100% basis. However, since the inception of the Institute, the expenditure on PG Courses is borne by the Central Government.

During year 2004-2005, Government of India has released a sum of Rs. 750.00 lacs and Rs. 1200.00 lacs for 2005-06, Rs. 987.50 for 2006-07, Rs. 1200.00 lacs for 2007-08, Rs. 525.50 lacs for 2008-09, Rs. 2204.87 lacs for 2009-10, Rs. 1600.00 lacs for 2010-11, Rs. 2600.00 lacs for the year 2011-12, Rs. 3800.00 lacs for the year 2012-13 and Rs. 4400.00 lacs for the year 2013-14.

### 8.3 EXPENDITURE POSITION FOR LAST THREE YEARS

The position of expenditure from the year 2011-12 to 2013-14 is as under:-

Items	2011-12 (Rs. in Lacs)	2012-13 (Rs.in Lacs)	2013-14 (Rs.in lacs)
Salary paid to faculty staff	1365.25	1615.31	1963.23
Salary paid to Non-faculty staff	674.69	733.96	785.25
Pension alongwith arrears	NIL	NIL	4637.13
Salary paid for Adhoc staff deployed in Institute including salary bill of daily	NIL	57.96	595.61



wages employees			
Allowances & Bonus	NIL	NIL	190.63
TA/DA expenses paid to members & experts	11.99	2.64	26.47
Employer's Net contribution to CPF/NPS	150.87	104.07	26.78
Gratuity paid to employees on superannuation age	91.21	121.25	91.55
Printing Publications	5.83	6.47	8.00
Scholarships/Fellowships	307.21	455.40	536.88
Other Administrative Expenses	677.90	289.82	318.60
Electricity Charges	79.61	149.13	223.22
Maintenance of campus and computers	19.70	74.31	21.79
Library Expenses	1.10	72.37	1.01
Any other Expenditure	167.46	214.41	90.15
Outstanding payments, if any	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>Gross Expenditure (Rs.)</b>	<b>3552.82</b>	<b>3897.10</b>	<b>9516.30</b>

In addition to above, Institute is timely depositing their statutory dues with State and Central Government. Details of the taxes collected & deposited during the financial year 2013-14 are as under:

Tax deducted at Source on Salary	Rs. 1169.10
Tax deducted at Source on Non-Salary	Rs. 29.44
Service Tax on Rental Income	Rs. 0.67
Service Tax on Consultancy Work	Rs. 28.23

## 9.0 CENTRAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES

### 9.1 COMPUTER SERVICES CENTRE

#### ORGANIZATION

Center of Computing and Networking (CCN) was started in 1997 as a project funded by MHRD. It is central computing facility for whole Institute connecting all buildings, departments and hostels through Local Area Network. CCN aims to integrate networking and computing facility for service to students, scholars, faculty and community, with an effort to automate Institute Offices and Sections. CCN maintains existing Institute and Hostel Networking with more than 4000 nodes. It maintains Institute's Mail Server and Website along with state-of-the art Wireless Network. CCN is in the process of extending facilities to upcoming hostels and new administrative block.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL STAFF

Prof. Brahmjit Singh  
Er. Jagan Nath

Professor-In-Charge  
Technical Officer

#### TIMING OF THE CENTRE

It is open to students, faculty and staff members of the Institute and operates round the clock (24x7) throughout the year except on National Holidays.

#### NETWORKING FACILITIES

- 1 GBPS NKN leased line
- 155 Mbps leased line on OFC.
- Structured Networking (Including Core, Distribution and Access Switch, LX Modules and Passive Components) 4000 nodes.
- Wi-Fi Networking (84 Access Points) 2500 (Concurrent users)

#### COMPUTING FACILITIES: HARDWARE RESOURCES

Desktop Computer Core i7	-	67
Computer Systems (Core 2 Duo, AMD, P-IV)	-	90
Desktop Computer Core i3	-	02
Servers	-	16
Laser Printers	-	03
Color Laser Printer	-	01
Photocopier	-	03
LCD Projectors	-	01
Scanners	-	02

## **SOFTWARE PACKAGES**

### **1. MatLab 8 with Modules**

- Optimization Toolbox 3.0
- Partial Different Equation Toolbox 1.0.5
- Statistics Toolbox 5.0
- Curve Fitting Toolbox 1.1.1
- Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 2.0.1
- Signal Processing Toolbox 6.2
- Wavelet Toolbox 3.0
- Filter Design Toolbox 3.0
- Genetic Algorithm
- Neural Network Toolbox 4.0.3
- Control System Toolbox 6.0
- Robust Control Toolbox 2.0.1
- Communications Toolbox 3.0
- Image Processing Toolbox 4.2
- Sim Power System 3.1
- Communications Blockset 3.0
- CDMA Reference Blockset 1.1
- Signal Processing Blockset 6.0

### **2. Mathematica 5.1 with Modules**

- Control System Professional Suite
- Digital Image Processing
- Dynamic Visualizer
- Experimental Data Analyst
- Fuzzy Logic
- Global Optimization 4.0
- Neural Networks
- Operations Research 3.0
- Wavelet Explorer
- Advanced Numerical Methods
- Signals and Systems
- Structural Mechanics
- Mechanical Systems
- Industrial Optimization
- Parallel Computing Tool Kit

### **3. OPERATING SYSTEMS**

- Windows 98, win 2000, win XP, win 7, win Vista, Linux

#### 4. WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES

- Office 2000, Professional Office 2003, Office XP.

#### Power Back Up

UPS for 1 hour back up	
20 KVA UPS	01
10 KVA UPS	03
6 KVA UPS	02
5 KVA UPS	02
Generator Set 63 KVA	01

#### 9.2 WORKSHOP

The central Workshop comprises of the following fully equipped shops:-

- Machine Shop
- Fitting Shop
- Electrical Shop
- Welding Shop
- Pattern Making Shop
- Foundry Shop
- Production Technology Lab.
- Advance Manufacturing System Lab.

The Central Workshop imparts training to all First & Second semester students and Third and Fourth semester students of Mechanical Engineering and Industrial & management discipline. The third year students are given projects involving work in the shops and the Fourth year students undergo specialized training in manufacturing processes. The Final year and Postgraduate students in the discipline utilize the facilities of Workshop in connection with their project and dissertations. Facilities exist for manufacture of components, parts and repair jobs.

#### 9.3 LIBRARY

Institute has a very spacious Library with good collection of documents. It includes text and reference books, videocassettes, CD-ROMs and large number of Print & On-Line Journals. The Library has reading facilities for 500 readers at a time and sufficient space for stacking of documents, Digital Library and Audio-Visual Centre. The total area of library is 36711 square feet.

**STOCK**

<b>Stock Books</b>	<b>As on 31.3.2013</b>	<b>Added during 1.4.2013 to 31.03.2014</b>	<b>Total as on 31.3.2014</b>
Library	51910	1335	53245
Book Bank	91854	1942	93796
<b>Total</b>	<b>143764</b>	<b>3276</b>	<b>147040</b>
<b>Other Documents</b>			
Back Sets	7097	-	7097
Standard	10097	-	10097
CDs/Video Cassettes	1284	-	1284
e-Books	7807	-32	7775
Thesis	3315	301	3616
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>173364</b>	<b>3546</b>	<b>176910</b>

**CURRENT JOURNALS****Online journals****4500+****Print journals****129**

Number of journals subscribed

International	:	13
National	:	104
Gratis	:	<u>12</u>
Total	:	<u>129</u>

**EXPENDITURE (2013-14)**

Books	Rs. 27,36,485-00
e-resources for 2013	Rs. 88,74,487-00
e-resources (TEQIP-II) for 2014	Rs. 89,76,593-00
Print Journals, Newspaper and Magazine	Rs. 9,03,131-00
Computer Peripherals & Furniture	Rs. 1,13,570-00
Library Supply	Rs. 83,775-00
Library Binding	Rs. 19,166-00
Maintenance of Computer	Rs. 79,620-00
Material and Service Charges for Electro Copier	Rs. 31,750-00

**INDEST Consortium-Digital Library**

The NITK Library is a core member of Indian National Digital Library in Engineering Science and Technology (INDEST) Consortium set up by MHRD.



Approximately 4500+ e-resources are subscribed/provided through the Consortium. To access online resources in the institute premises, the library is providing services through internally maintained web server. All these resources/e-journals can be accessed through library intranet site <http://172.16.0.52>. The site provides the direct links to the following Electronic Resources:

Sr. No.	Electronic Resources	URL	No. of Titles
<b>Provided by INDEST Consortium</b>			
1.	ACM	<a href="http://portal.acm.org/dl.cfm/">http://portal.acm.org/dl.cfm/</a>	32
2.	ASCE	<a href="http://www.pubs.asce.org/journals/jrns.html">www.pubs.asce.org/journals/jrns.html</a>	30
3.	ASME	<a href="http://www.asme.org/pubs/journals/">www.asme.org/pubs/journals/</a>	22
4.	Springer	<a href="http://www.link.springer.de/">www.link.springer.de/</a>	1300+
<b>Subscribed by the Institute: Journals</b>			
5.	Indian Standards	Intranet Version	
6.	Springer Back Files (Engg.&Comp.Science)	<a href="http://www.link.springer.de/">www.link.springer.de/</a>	From Vol.1 Issue 1
7.	Science Direct Back Files (Engg.&Comp.Science)	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/">www.sciencedirect.com/</a>	From Vol.1 Issue 1
8.	Science Direct	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/">www.sciencedirect.com/</a>	2300+
9.	IEL	<a href="http://www.ieeexplore.ieee.org/">www.ieeexplore.ieee.org/</a>	219
10.	ASTM Jrls + Standards	<a href="http://journalsip.astm.org/">http://journalsip.astm.org/</a>	6+standard
11.	LNCS(2006-09 &2011)	<a href="http://www.link.springer.de/">www.link.springer.de/</a>	-
12.	Taylor & Francis	<a href="http://journalsonline.tandf.co.uk/">http://journalsonline.tandf.co.uk/</a>	245
13.	Emerald	<a href="http://www.emeraldinsight.com/">http://www.emeraldinsight.com/</a>	168
14.	Cambridge	<a href="http://journals.cambridge.org/">http://journals.cambridge.org/</a>	42
15.	Wiley (2008 )	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal</a>	53
16.	Oxford University Press	<a href="http://oxfordjournals.org/">http://oxfordjournals.org/</a>	26
17.	Fed Gate	<a href="http://fedgate.cloudapp.net/muse/servlet/MusePeer">http://fedgate.cloudapp.net/muse/servlet/MusePeer</a>	-
18.	J-Gate	<a href="http://jgateplus.com">http://jgateplus.com</a>	-
19.	SIAM (2008-09)	Intranet Version	14
20.	BS Civil Engg. standards	Intranet Version	-
21.	IEC Standard	Intranet Version	-
22.	NPTEL Web & Video Courses	Intranet Version	-
23.	EzProxy	<a href="http://14.139.60.8/login">http://14.139.60.8/login</a>	-
<b>Subscribed by the Institute: e-Books</b>			
24.	CUP eBooks	<a href="http://ebooks.cambridge.org">http://ebooks.cambridge.org</a>	40
25.	EBSCO eBooks	<a href="http://web.ebscohost.com">http://web.ebscohost.com</a>	79
26.	Elsevier (Science direct) eBooks	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com">http://www.sciencedirect.com</a>	730+
27.	Springer eBooks	<a href="http://www.ebooks.springerlink.com">www.ebooks.springerlink.com</a>	6926



Users can directly visit the sites for search of Journals, Proceedings of Conferences, Standards, articles etc. covered under respective Electronic Resources.

### **LIBRARY AUTOMATION SYSTEM, WEB-OPAC & CIRCULATION:**

Library is providing automated services in all sections of the Library using LIBSYS Software. Database of the Library is updated regularly and Readers can search the documents using Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue), available through Library website <http://172.16.0.52>

All the books are bar-coded and members are also given bar-coded membership card for smooth circulation of documents in the Library.

### **SELF LEARNING RESOURCES/NPTEL**

The Library has procured NPTEL web & video courses, educational video cassettes/ CDs/ Floppies prepared by IITs and other agencies for self-learning covering various areas of knowledge. A separate Audio-Visual Centre has been set up to promote the use of such non-book material.

The Library has a CD/DVD/NAS Server with 8TB (8000 GB) capacity and 40 computers. The server is capable to catch 2500-3000 CD/DVDs at a time. All the CDs received with books and magazines are loaded on the server. The Information loaded on the server can be accessed by students, faculty members and other readers through Library intranet.

### **UTILIZATION (USE OF LIBRARY)**

Number of books issued during 2013-2014	:	199510
Number of visitors during 2013-2014	:	495825
Total No. of Membership during 2013-2014	:	5234

### **BOOK BANK**

The Institute has a strong Book Bank collection, which caters to the needs of all the B.Tech., M.Tech., MBA, MCA students for all the semesters. SC/ST students are given priority for issue of books. They are given 8 books for a semester without any charges. General category students are given 5 books for a semester without any fee and they can get five additional books against payment of Rs. 30/- per Book for a full semester.

The facility of Book-Bank is also extended to M.Tech. students. They can get the books issued for full semester against payment of Rs. 30/- per book.

**REPROGRAPHIC SERVICES**

A contractor is appointed to provide the Reprographic Services to the readers. Reproduction from books, periodicals & other materials is provided @50 paisa per copy.

**BINDING**

The Library has its own bindery. It is equipped with cutting, stitching, spiral binding and Lamination machines. During the period under report, 6383 Books, Institute Reports and Documents of the Departments/Sections have been bound/repaired by the Binding section of the Library.

**9.4 LABORATORIES****CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

- Soil Mechanics
- Foundation Engineering
- Rock Mechanics
- Structural Engineering
- Concrete Technology
- Fluid Mechanics
- Irrigation Engineering
- Surveying
- Highway Engineering
- Public Health Engineering
- Geology
- Departmental Computer Centre

**COMPUTER ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

- Application & Systems Software Lab.
- Computer Networks Lab.
- Software Engineering & Web Engineering Lab.
- Computer Hardware & Trouble Shooting Lab.
- Thin Client Lab.
- Mobile Computing Lab.
- Wireless & Sensor Network Lab.
- Project Lab.

### **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

- Machines and Drives Lab.
- Power Systems Lab.
- Basic Electrical Engg. & Measurements Lab.
- High Voltage Engg. Lab.
- Control Systems & Reliability Engg. Lab.
- Power Electronics Lab.
- Computer Systems Lab.
- Microprocessor Lab.
- Instrumentation Lab.
- Signal and DSP Lab.
- Analog & Digital Electronics Lab.
- CAD Lab.
- Electrical Workshop

### **ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

- Computer Centre
- Basic Electronics Laboratory
- Advanced Electronics Laboratory
- VLSI Design (PG) Laboratory
- VLSI Design (UG) Laboratory
- DSP Laboratory
- Computing and Simulation Laboratory
- Communication Laboratory
- Microwave Laboratory
- Wireless Communication (PG) Lab.
- Microprocessor Laboratory
- Internet Application Laboratory
- Audio-Visual Laboratory

### **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

- Applied Mechanics Lab.
- Strength of Materials Lab
- Dynamics of Machines Laboratory
- Vibration Lab.
- IC Engine Lab.
- Boilers & Steam Engine Lab.
- Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Lab.
- Energy Engineering Lab.
- Computer and Automation Centre
- Mechanical Measurements Lab.

- Heat Transfer Lab.
- Industrial Engineering Lab.
- Machine Tool Technology Lab.
- Metrology Lab.
- Advanced Welding Lab.
- CAD/CAM Lab.
- Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Lab.
- Machine Vision Lab.
- Mechatronics Lab.
- Advance Manufacturing Technology Lab.
- Computational Fluid Dynamics Lab.
- Tribology Lab.
- Stress Analysis Lab.
- Design and Manufacturing Integration Lab.
- PRIDE Lab.
- Production Technology Lab.
- Entrepreneurship Development Lab.
- Mechanics of Machines Lab.

#### **PHYSICS DEPARTMENT**

- Undergraduate laboratory for experiments in Heat, Light, Sound, electricity and magnetism, Atomic Physics and Solid State Physics
- Postgraduate laboratory in Instrumentation
- Postgraduate Laboratory in Nanotechnology
- Research laboratory
- Highly sophisticated Instrumentation Lab (AFM, SEM, XRD, XRF, Nal, Env. Chamber, DC resistivity)

#### **CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT**

- Undergraduate Laboratory for qualitative and quantitative analyses of the sample salts, quantitative etc.
- Inorganic and Organic Research Lab.
- Spectral Lab for light scattering, Polarography, IR Spectra, FTIR, Spectrophotometer Experiments and Research Work

#### **HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT**

- Computer Lab.
- Language Lab.

## **9.5 HOSPITAL, BANK, POST OFFICE, SHOPPING CENTRE**

### **HOSPITAL**

Institute has a Health Centre and all students are provided medical aid at this center within the available resources. The Health Centre has a Senior Medical Officer (SMO), a Dental Surgeon (Part-time) and supporting staff. Health Centre is equipped with X-ray machine, E.C.G. machine, dental facilities and good laboratory for routine tests. Serious medical cases are sent to the LNJP (Civil) Hospital in Kurukshetra.

Whenever a student falls ill, he/she reports and seeks advice/medical aid from SMO without delay. Students are advised not to seek treatment from unauthorized medical practitioners.

Students are advised to approach LNJP (Govt. Civil Hospital) in case of Emergency. They are advised to bring Mosquito Net and the Mosquito repellent to prevent themselves from malaria fever. Further, they are advised to maintain cleanliness and proper hygienic atmosphere in their surroundings.

### **BANK AND POST OFFICE**

To facilitate all financial transactions, a fully computerized branch of the State Bank of India functions in the Institute premises.

For the convenience of the students a Post-Office is operating in shopping complex. It provides Saving Bank facility plus provisions for Money Orders, Postal Orders, Postage, etc.

### **SHOPPING CENTRE**

The Institute has a Shopping Centre equipped with all the basic commodities of the human beings for the residents of the Campus as well as for the hostel students.

## **9.6 PHYSICAL FACILITIES**

Gymnasium Centre has been provided for health upkeep of students and staff members. It is fitted with the latest and state of the art equipments for different physical exercises.

## **9.7 GAMES & SPORTS FACILITIES**

Extensive and well laid out fields for sports and games are available on the campus for the students. Badminton courts, Tennis courts with Chain Link Iron mesh around the courts, Cricket Pitch, Volleyball courts with Light and with Chain Link Iron mesh enclosure and basketball and a stadium facilities are available to the



students. Trained sports personnel help the students to develop their interest in games and coach them to acceptable standards.

## **9.8 OTHER FACILITIES LIKE HOSTELS, STAFF QUARTERS, ADMINISTRATION ETC.**

### **a) MANAGEMENT OF HOSTELS**

The Institute has 10 boys' and 3 girls' hostels. Three boys hostels for B.Tech. students with a capacity of 250 each are three seaters and two boys' hostels for B.Tech. students with a capacity of 250 each are single seaters, two boys' hostels for B.Tech. students with a capacity of 350 seats each, two boys' hostels for P.G. students/research scholars with a capacity of 150 seats and 350 seats are single seaters. The Institute has constructed one Mega boys' hostel with a capacity of 1000 seats to cope up the increased strength of B.Tech. and M.Tech. students. Three Girls' hostels are with capacity of 120 seats, 200 seats & 300 seats. There are single, double and triple seated rooms in these hostels.

### **b) STAFF QUARTERS**

Category	Type of House	No. of Houses
A	Director's	01
B	BT-Type	20
	BA-Type	06
	BB-Type	16
	BC-Type	06
C	CT-Type	20
	CA-Type	13
	CB-Type	09
	AD-Type (AD-1,2,3,4)	04
	CC-Type	12
	AD-Type (AD-5,6)	02
	DA-Type	15
D	DB-Type	68
	Teacher's Flats (now Faculty House)	24
E	E-Type	24
F	F-Type	78
G	G-Type	92

## **ALLOTMENT**

The quarters are allotted to the employees on the basis of seniority. Two committees (Teaching and Non-Teaching) have been constituted for the allotment of House as per the availability of the quarters on the request of employees.



**c) CONFERENCE FACILITY**

NITK has a state-of-the-art Senate Hall. It is an aesthetically designed and conveniently located conference facility. It is constructed on a raft foundation and RCC frame structure, incorporating earthquake resistant features. The unique architecture of the building depicts a combination of round and linear structure with a polycarbonate dome on the top. The Senate Hall makes the Institute well-equipped to hold conferences, seminars, workshops etc. All Lectures given by the Guest Faculty and Corporate Managers are arranged here.

**d) STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTRE**

Student Activity Centre provides facilities and the right environment to develop extra curricular skills among the students in addition to the academic knowledge rendered by the Institute. SAC has all the resources to help the students, pursue interests in various cultural activities. The following clubs are functioning under the SAC:

1. Music & Dance
2. Dramatics
3. Fine arts
4. Modeling
5. Literary & Debating
6. Photography
7. AVA
8. SPIC-MACAY
9. Hiking & Trekking

Inter hostels and inter Institute competitions are organized to inculcate the spirit of healthy competitions. In addition to this, National level cultural festival is organized every year. Students are also encouraged to compete in cultural activities with other technical Institutes. A talent show is organized ever year to identify talent lying hidden among the first year students.

All these activities are organized by a committee of Secretaries of the Club and Faculty Incharge of various clubs under the overall guidance and supervision of President (Clubs).

**e) NATIONAL CADET CORPS**

National Cadet Corps is a vibrant youth organization which has made a commendable contribution in producing responsible and patriotic citizens of India. From a small beginning, today it has grown to the largest youth movement motivating and training the upcoming generations to render their meaningful contribution towards national integration and development.

The Institute has NCC Army Wing unit which has a sanctioned strength of 54 cadets. Enrolment to NCC is voluntary and is done on "First Come First Served" basis. NCC credo-unity and discipline is truly symbolic of the organization and NCC cadets of the Institute, dedicated to this motto, participate in the various activities of NCC which are Basic Training, Adventurous Activities, Social Service Activities, NCC Camps etc.

**f) INSTITUTE MAGAZINE**

The students bring out an annual Magazine, "THE HELIOS", in which technical and literary articles contributed by students are published in both English and Hindi. The Editorial Board also organizes various competitive activities like creative writing, cartooning, photography etc. so as to nurture creative talents among students of Institute.

**g) NITK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

There is an Alumni Association to which all those who have passed an approved course of study from this Institute and members of teaching staff who have three years stay in the Institute are eligible to become members on payment of subscription.

The Association strives to develop and promote a feeling of fraternity amongst the old students, the present students and members of the teaching staff of the Institute.

It maintains a record of all its members and keeps them informed of the activities and progress of this Institute through a newsletter and arranging get-togethers from time to time.

## 10.0 NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS

### 10.1 PAST ACHIEVEMENTS

1. Institute was awarded International Standard Organization (ISO) 9002 Certificate in February, 2001. This certificate was awarded by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Information Technology, for the departments of Electronics & Communication as well as Computer Engineering.
2. Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP), funded by World Bank, aims to upscale the on-going initiatives of GOI to enhance efficiency and dynamism in technical education. It was launched by MHRD as a Rs. 1550 crore programme during 10<sup>th</sup> Plan. Haryana is one of the six states which was selected to participate in the first cycle of the first phase of the programme, based on their commitment and preparedness for the project. The agreements were signed in February 2003 between GOI, the six participating states and World Bank.
3. Central Government has taken over full administrative and financial control of this Institute w.e.f. 14.5.2003. The plan and non-plan expenditure of the Institute are being borne entirely by the Central Government from the financial year 2003-04 onwards.
4. National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has accredited our four Undergraduate Degree Level Programmes in Engineering and Technology such as Electronics & Communication Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Civil Engineering for five years w.e.f. 19.3.2004 on the basis of current standard maintained by Institute for the Academic Excellence.
5. Institute has signed Memorandum of Understanding with the Govt. of India, Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi on 1.12.2003 for the years 2003-08, consenting on the commitments and targets formulated by the Ministry for the said period.
6. As per directions of the MHRD and the initiative of the Director, a 20-year roadmap for the Institute was prepared. A committee was constituted to set the goals and draw up the roadmap. It was felt that Institute needs to be prepared to face the challenges of the future. Rapid advances in the field of engineering and technology necessitated commencement of new courses in emerging areas and initiatives to facilitate enhanced research. This, in turn, called for upgradation of facilities and strengthening of faculty and staff.
7. Institute entered into an agreement of cooperation with Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. for providing Software Engineering Training to the selected students of TCS, without any financial liability on the part of the Institute. The classes for the said training were held after Institute working hours/week-ends. However, TCS made some payments to the Institute, faculty and the students towards providing training to the selected students of TCS. The relationship is committed for 3

consecutive academic years starting from Academic year 2005-06. The agreement can be renewed after three years, based on mutual agreement.

8. Institute, since its inception, received electricity supply from State Electricity Board (UHBVN) through L.T. connections. With expansion in infrastructure, electric load of Institute increased manifold and UHBVN refused to release further LT connections. UHBVN was ready to provide bulk electricity supply through HT connections. For this purpose, Institute took initiation for the installation of HT/LT sub station in the Institute. Board of Governors in its 6<sup>th</sup> meeting has approved the installation of HT/LT sub station in the Institute to fulfil the increasing Electricity needs of the Institute. The Govt. of India also released Rs. 100.00 lacs to initiate the work.

9. In order to automate/computerize the activities of various sections/branches/departments of Institute as an integrated system (Decision Support System), Institute has entered into an agreement with Master's Software, Nagpur. A committee has also been constituted to check all the activities of the DSS and observe the lacuna in the proper coordination of the system. The said company is providing training and knowledge to the staff of the Institute with regard to the automation system.

10. A special initiation has been taken by the Institute for the development of research activities in the Institute to boost the status of the Institute equivalent to IIT.

11. As per directions of HRD Ministry, Institute has started its Website in the Institute. In order to strengthen the Institute Website and to make it more user friendly, informative and presentable, a committee has also been constituted for the website development, information uploading, maintaining, proper vetting and scrutiny.

12. Institute was actively engaged in providing the consultancy services to various Govts., Semi-Govts. and Private organizations. During the period from 1.4.12 to 31.3.13, one thousand four hundred fifty four (1454) consultancy jobs were finalized by the Institute and earned around Rs. 339.89 lacs as consultancy fees.

13. The first year of the 20-year Road Map- 2006 was a bold initiative by way of increased intake and new courses. The Ministry of Human Resources Development approved the following new courses for PG and UG Programme with an intake mentioned against each in addition to enhancing the existing intake of some courses:-

#### **UNDERGRADUATE COURSES - B.TECH. DEGREE COURSES**

Courses of study were offered in the following disciplines:

<u>Discipline</u>	<u>No. of seats</u>
Civil Engineering	140
Electrical Engineering	140



Mechanical Engineering	138
Electronics & Communication Engineering	138
Computer Engineering	92
Industrial Engg. & Management	92
Information Technology	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>832</b>

Note: Dasa/NRI students can be admitted upto 15% over and above of the sanction strength of B.Tech. (i.e. 15% of 832)

### POSTGRADUATE COURSES - M.TECH. DEGREE COURSES

The seats available for admission through CCMT-2013 are given below:

Deptt./ School	M.Tech. Programme	OP	OBC	SC	ST	OP PWD	OBC PWD	SC PWD	ST PWD	Total
Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	18
	Structural Engg.	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	19
	Water Resources Engg.	9	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	17
	Transportation Engg.	9	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	18
	Environmental Engg.	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	21
Electrical Engineering	Power System	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20
	Control System	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Power Electronics & Drives	10	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	20
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	24
Physics	Instrumentation	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20
	Nanotechnology	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	20
Mechanical Engg.	Industrial & Production Engg.	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Machine Design	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Thermal Engineering	11	6	2	3	-	1	-	1	24
Computer Engg.	Computer Engg.	13	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	25
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design	14	8	3	4	2	1	-	-	32
	Embedded System Design	9	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	20
School of Renewable Energy & Efficiency	Renewable Energy Systems	9	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	20
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>182</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>378</b>

The duration of each course is four semesters for regular students and five semesters for part-time students.

The Institute made admissions directly in the academic session in the academic session 2012-13 on (i) sponsored seats and (ii) seats available under TEQIP-II project. In addition direct admissions were also made for two new M.Tech. programmes. The number of seats available in each category for admission through this mode are given below:

(i) Sponsored seats:

Department/School	Programme	Sponsored	Total
Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	5	5
	Structural Engg.	5	5
	Water Resources Engg.	5	5
	Transportation Engg.	5	5
	Environmental Engg.	5	5
Electrical Engineering	Power System	5	5
	Control System	5	5
	Power Electronics & Drives	5	5
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	5	5
Mechanical Engg.	Industrial & Production Engg.	5	5
	Machine Design	5	5
	Thermal Engineering	5	5
Physics	Instrumentation	5	5
	Nanotechnology	5	5
Computer Engg.	Computer Engg.	5	5
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design	5	5
	Embedded System Design	5	5
School of Renewable Energy & Efficiency	Renewable Energy Systems	5	5
School of Biomedical Engg.		5	5
School of Material Science and Nanotechnology		5	5
	Total	100	100

(ii) New M.Tech. Programmes:

Deptt./School	No. of seats								Programme
	Open	SC	ST	OBC	OP PwD	SC PwD	ST PwD	Total	
School of Biomedical Engg.	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	20	Biomedical Engg.
School of Material Science & Nano technology	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	20	Material Science & Nanotechnology
Total	18	6	4	10	2	-	-	40	



14. Responding to an increasing demand for Management Graduates in the country and keeping in line with its stated goal of regularly adding new courses, a self sustaining 2 years Course Master of Business Administration (MBA) was introduced in the Institute from the session 2006-07 with an intake of 60 students (presently 90 seats).

15. Institute has signed an MOU with Hewlett Packard India Software Operation Private Limited (HPISO). Accordingly, the Institute will involve its Computer & Electronics Engineering students in industry-oriented live project, thereby benefiting students, faculty and industry. This understanding came into effect in May 2006.

16. An MOU was signed between NITK, Institute for Sustainable Development and Research (ISDR), Mumbai and Muktainagar Taluka Education Society (MTES), Muktainagar, Maharashtra, to actively support sustainable development, through R&D programs, at the national, regional and local levels. The MOU also envisages developing joint socio-economic development programs. Natural Disaster Management and Rehabilitation programs and ensuring appropriate co-operation and support for Government/NGO organized and assisted programs.

17. M/s Altair Engineering has agreed upon to supply the commercial version of the software worth 6.5 crore rupees at a concessional price of Rupees 20 lac plus taxes which includes AMC and upgradation to new versions for a period of three years for this center of excellence.

18. Students Placement record of our Institute is excellent all through. In the batch just passed out, all eligible students got good package jobs. Several students got two or three job offers. Further, MBA Department has provided both Summer and Final placements to all the students in National and International organizations like Pepsi, Coke, Ranbaxy, ICICI Lombard, Max New York, Canon, Vestas, IDBI, HSBC, Globus Infocom, Copal Partners, ACE Data Devices etc.

19. To make the Institute as a Centre of Excellence, the Institute has signed following Memorandum of Understandings (MOUs): -

- With TCS and HP (India) to cooperate in making NIT Kurukshetra as a Centre of Excellence.
- With Institute for Sustainable Development & Research (ISDR), India to actively support sustainable development, Natural Disaster Management and Rehabilitation programme.
- With DST, Govt. of India under TIFAC Scheme to study technology gap in (a) Scientific Instruments Industry Cluster at Ambala; (b) Agricultural Implements Industry Cluster at Karnal.
- With Altair Engineering, India regarding setting up a Centre of Excellence in the emerging field of Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) at NIT Kurukshetra in the year 2007.

- With Agence Edufrance & n+i Engineering Institutes Network for academic collaboration.

20. NIT Kurukshetra has bench marked itself not only with Institutes of excellence in Country but also with International Institutions abroad. During November 2007, Institute signed an MOU with University of Concordia, Montreal, Canada, with the objective of promoting academic linkages. The Institute also received a French delegation representing various Universities and Institutes in France to explore the possibilities of collaborating in teaching and research.

21. Director of the Institute has been nominated for "Socrates International Award" in this year by Europe Business Assembly (United Kingdom).

## 10.2 ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR 2013-14

1. The following Construction works were finalized during the year 2013-14:

- (1) Construction of 20 Nos. Professor & 20 Nos. Associate Prof. Multi-storeyed staff houses at NIT, Kurukshetra.
- (2) Construction of Swimming Pool at NIT, Kurukshetra.
- (3) Providing & Installation of Electrical Sub-Station HT/LT distribution i/c Street lighting & feeder pillar etc. Non residential area at NIT, Kurukshetra.
- (4) Construction of Boundary Wall of Hostel No. -1 & 2 at NIT, Kurukshetra.
- (5) Widening of Institute Road from Kirmich Road Gate to Hostel No.4 (approx. length of 400 mtr.) at NITK.
- (6) Replacement of A.C.C. sheets with Zincalume sheets & Renovation of Water channel in central/old workshop at NIT, Kurukshetra.
- (7) Construction of 2 Nos. Parkings at NIT, Kurukshetra.
- (8) (i) Recarpetting of roads from NIT, Gate (toward KUK Gate) to Apollo Canteen Chowk via NIT, Chowk at NIT, Kurukshetra
- (ii) Recarpetting of roads from main approach road to Guest House and around Guest House road at NIT, Kurukshetra
- (iii) Recarpetting of road from Apollo Canteen to NIT Gate via Mega Hostel and Hostel No. 7, 8 at NIT, Kurukshetra
- (iv) Recarpetting of road from Apollo Canteen Chowk to Y shape road via open Air Theatre at NIT, Kurukshetra
- (9) Provision of Glazed Tiles in the Residences (Toilets & Kitchens) at NITK
- (10) Installation of Cold Water Tank Supply Pipe line to the solar water heating system installed in the hostel no.1 to 9 boys hostel, Girls hostel no. 1 & 2 at NIT, Kurukshetra.

2. The following works are under progress:

- 1) Replacement of C.I./A.c. water supply lines with centrifugally cast (spun) iron pipes class L.A. in the Residences, Hostels & Instructional Building at NIT Kurukshetra.
- 2) Provision for two nos. Institute Main Gates at NIT Kurukshetra.
- 3) Construction of 600 seater Girls Hostel (Multi-storeyed framed structure, ground floor+5) at NIT Kurukshetra.

- 4) Construction of 3 storey bearer barrack comprising of 2 blocks to accommodate 96 bearers at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 5) Providing permanent fencing along the lawns & gardens of the Institute with revolving entry gates including CC pathways at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 6) Construction of boundary wall (left out stretches) for a length of about 800 mtr and gate (near UHBVN office) at NIT Kueukshetra.
  - 7) Preparation of Institute Master Plan of NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 8) Construction of 300 seaters multi-purpose Boys Hostel including 100 suits for foreign students, research scholars and married PG students (multi-storeyed frame structure) (Ground floor+5) at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 9) Construction of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 10) Providing & installation of 16/20 meter High Mast lights at Sports Ground and various oher location at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 11) Provision of Aviation Light & Lightening conductor in the Mega Boys Hostel (1000 capacity) at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 12) Replacement of existing L/T Panels with MCCB's in the institute at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 13) Replacement of existing electrical wirings in instructional building at NIT Kurukshetra.
    - (i) Replacement/rewiring of Alwiring with copper wiring in Electrical Engineering Department
    - (ii) Replacement/rewiring of Alwiring with copper wiring in old Adm. block
    - (iii) Replacement/rewiring of Alwiring with copper wirking in Exam. Cell, Mechanical Engg. Deptt. & Civil Engg. Deptt.
    - (iv) Replacement/rewiring of Alwiring with copper wiring in Electronics & Communication, CCN Department & Exam. Hall
  - 14) Provision of DG power backup at various locations in the institute covering instructional buildings and related facilities at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 15) Provision of DG poser backup in Boys & Girls Hostels at NIT Kurukshetra (Boys 230.44 + Girls 89.74)= 230.18
  - 16) Provision of interlocking paver blocks, covering of area open to sky by Zinc coated galvanized iron profile sheets, vitrified tiles on flooring and provision of garage for ambulance in the Health Centre at NIT Kurukshetra.
  - 17) Provision for covering of newly constructed graded seating arrangement for 2000 persons in Open Air Theatre at NIT Kurukshetra.
3. The network connections have been provided in the Institute campus under Phase-I and II project.



## 11.0 ANNEXURES

### 11.1 INSTITUTE'S (NIT) COUNCIL

The composition of the Members of the Council is as under:-

1.	Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India	Chairman
2.	Secretary, Department of Secondary and Higher Education, Ministry of HRD, Government of India	Member
3.	Principal Adviser (Education Planning Commission)	Member
4.	Secretary, Deptt. of Science & Technology, GOI	Member
5.	Director General, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Government of India	Member
6.	Secretary, Deptt. Of Biotechnology, Government of India.	Member
7.	Secretary, Atomic Energy, Government of India	Member
8.	Secretary, Deptt. of Information Technology, GOI	Member
9.	Secretary, Deptt. Of Space, Govt. of India.	Member
10.	Special Secretary/Addl. Secretary/ Educational Adviser(T), Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry	Member
11.	Chairman, University Grants Commission	Member
12.	Chairman, All India Council of Technical Education	Member
13-14	Two Chairmen, Board of Governors of National Institute of Technology (by rotation)	Members
15-18	4 Directors of the National Institutes of technology (by rotation)	Members
19.	One Director of Indian Institute of Technology (by rotation)	Member
20.	One Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation)	Member
21-22	Two Secretaries of Higher/Technical Education from states where NITs are located (by rotation)	Members
23-24	Two persons from Industry nominated by the Central Government	Members
25.	Financial Adviser, MHRD, GOI	Member
26.	Joint Secretary,(Technical Education) Joint Educational Adviser (Technical Education),MHRD,GOI	Member-Secretary

**11.2 BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Composition</b>	<b>Members</b>
1.	Chairperson	Dr. A. Sivathanu Pillai Distinguished Scientist & Chief Controller (R&D), DRDO & CEO and MD, BrahMos Aerospace 16, Cariappa Marg, Kirby Place Delhi Cantt., New Delhi
2.	Director- ex officio	Prof. Anand Mohan Director NIT Kurukshetra
3 & 4.	Two Nominee of Central Govt. (persons dealing with Technical Education & Finance)	Ms. Amita Sharma Additional Secretary (Tech.), Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor Integrated Finance Division Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
5 & 6	Two Nominee of State Govt. (Techno-logists or industrialists of repute)	Dr. Chandra Shekhar Director Central Electronics Engg. Research Institute Pillani (Rajasthan)
7 & 8	Two persons having special knowledge in respect of education, engg. or science	Prof. (Ms.) Sneha Anand Professor & Head Centre for Biomedical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Hauz Khas Delhi  Prof. M.K. Surappa Director or his nominee Indian Institute of Technology Ropar (Punjab)

9.	One Professor of the Institute	Prof. S.K. Sharma, Professor, Mech. Engg. Department, NIT Kurukshetra
10.	One Associate Prof. of the Institute	Dr. C.R. Mariappan Assistant Professor, Physics Department, NIT Kurukshetra
11.	Secretary	Dr. Shyam Narayan Registrar NIT Kurukshetra.

### 11.3 FINANCE, BUILDING AND WORKS AND OTHER COMMITTEES

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE

Sr.No.	Composition	Members
1.	Chairperson, Board of Governors, Ex-officio	Dr. A. Sivathanu Pillai Hon'ble Chairperson, Finance Committee, NIT Kurukshetra
2	Director-ex officio	Prof. Anand Mohan Director, NIT Kurukshetra
3 & 4	Joint Secretary dealing with NIT and Financial Advisor (HRD)	Smt. Amita Sharma, IAS Additional Secretary Technical Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. Sh. Yogendra Kumar Tripathi, IAS Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor (IFD) Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi
5.	Two persons nominated by the Board	Prof. (Ms.) Sneha Anand Professor & Head Centre for Biomedical Engineering



		Indian Institute of Technology Delhi Prof. M.K. Surappa Director Indian Institute of Technology Ropar, Punjab
6.	Ex-Officio Member-Secretary	Registrar National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra

**BUILDING & WORKS COMMITTEE**

Sr.No.	Composition	Members
1.	Chairman	Prof. Anand Mohan Director, NIT Kurukshetra
2.	One person nominated by the Central Government not below the rank of Director or Deputy Secretary	Sh. Rajesh Singh Dy. Secretary (NITs) Deptt. of Higher Education MHRD, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110001
3.	One person nominated by the Board of Governors	Prof. S.K. Sharma Prof. Mechanical Engg. Deptt. National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra
4.	Dean, Planning & Development	Prof. V.K. Sehgal Dean (Planning & Development), NIT Kurukshetra.
5.	One expert from Civil Engineering Wing of the Central or State Government or any autonomous body of repute	Er. Varun Kumar Executive Engineer (Civil) Karnal Central Division, CPWD Karnal
6.	One expert from Electrical Engineering Wing of the Central or State Government or any autonomous body of repute	Er. R.K. Sao Superintending Engineer (Electrical), Chandigarh Electrical Central Circle, CPWD, Chandigarh.

7.	Special Invitee	<p>Dr. K.K. Singh Dean (Estate) NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Ashwani Jain Prof. In-charge (Estate &amp; Const.) NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Ashwani Kumar Prof. I/C (EM) NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Executive Engineer, Construction Cell NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Sh. S.N. Kaushik Asstt. Engineer (Civil) NIT Kurukshetra</p>
8.	Member-Secretary	<p>Dr. Shyam Narayan Registrar NIT Kurukshetra</p>

**SENATE**

Sr.No.	Composition	Members
1.	Ex-Officio Chairman	<p>Prof. Anand Mohan Director, NIT Kurukshetra</p>
2,3 & 4	Three Educationists of repute	<p>Dr. Chandra Shekhar Director Central Electronics Engg. Research Institute (CEERI) Pilani (Raj.) Prof. (Ms.) Shashikala Achyut Gangal ISRO Chair Professor Deptt. of Electronics Science University of Pune Pune Prof. Rajendra Rai Head of the Department Deptt. of Economics</p>

		Faculty of Social Sciences Banaras Hindu University Varanasi
5.	All Professors and such other members of the staff	<p>Dr. V.K. Arora Professor, Civil Engg. Department NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. V.K Sehgal Professor &amp; Dean (P&amp;D), Civil Engg. Department, NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. S.K. Sharma Professor Mechanical Engg. Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. A.K.Gupta Professor &amp; Dean (Academic), Electronics &amp; Comm. Engg.Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. A. Swarup Professor &amp; Dean (FW), Electrical Engg.Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Brahamjit Singh Professor ECE Department NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. (Ms.) Minati Baral, Professor &amp; Head, Chemistry Department, NIT Kurukshetra.</p> <p>Dr. D.K. Soni Professor &amp; Head, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. N.K. Gupta Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p>

		<p>Dr. S.S. Rattan Professor, Mechanical Engg.Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. K.S. Sandhu Professor, Electrical Engg.Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Professor, Mechanical Engg.Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Baldev Setia Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Rajender Kumar Professor &amp; Head, Department of Humanities &amp; Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. S.K. Madan, Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. H.K. Sharma, Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Lillie Dewan, Professor &amp; Head, Electrical Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. S.N. Sachdeva, Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p>
--	--	---

		<p>Dr. Dixit Garg, Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. P.J. Philip, Professor &amp; Dean (SW) Humanities &amp; Social Science, NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. J.K. Quamara, Professor, Physics Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Surjit Angra Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt., NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. R.S. Bhatia Professor, Electrical Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. G.L. Pahuja Professor, Electrical Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. K.K. Singh Professor &amp; Dean (Estate), Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Subodh Ranjan Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. (Ms.) Ratna Dahiya Professor Electrical Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p>
--	--	--

	<p>Dr. Anupam Mittal Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Dinesh Khanduja Professor, Mech. Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. R.K. Sharma Associate Professor, Electronics &amp; Comm.Engg.Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. O.P. Sahu Professor &amp; Head Electronics &amp; Comm.Engg.Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. S.M. Gupta Professor &amp; COE Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Arun Goel Professor Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Dinesh Kumar Professor, Chemistry Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. D.P. Singh Professor, Chemistry Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. P.C. Tiwari Professor, Mech. Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. L.M. Saini Professor &amp; Prof. I/C (Acad.&amp; Senate Affairs)</p>
--	---



		<p>Elect. Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Hari Singh Professor Mech. Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. S.K. Patidar Professor Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Ashwani Jain Professor Civil Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Jitender Chhabra Associate Professor &amp; Head Computer Engg. Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p> <p>Dr. Paras Ram Associate Professor &amp; Head Mathematics Deptt. NIT Kurukshetra</p>
6.	Member-Secretary	<p>Dr. Shyam Narayan Registrar NIT Kurukshetra</p>

#### 11.4 RESEARCH PROJECTS AND CONSULTATION JOBS

The Government of India has been releasing grant under the head Schemes i.e. MODROB, R&D, NBHM, SERB and Thrust Area. A large number of schemes have been sanctioned to the Institute and as on 31.3.2014, following are the sanctioned schemes as per details given below:-

Sr. No.	Name of Scheme & Principal Investigator	Amount available upto 2013-14	Amount utilized upto 31.03.2014	Balance as on 31.03.2014
1.	Centre for Water Resource Development & Management by Prof. KK Singh	1.83	0.88	0.95
2.	Study of the factors affecting radon level in dwelling	15.37	8.05	7.32

	through measurement and modeling by Prof. RP Chauhan			
3.	Changing Water Cycle by Prof. KK Singh	6.20	6.18	0.02
4.	Distribution System Markets by Prof. Ashwani Kumar	6.27	3.46	2.81
5.	A Computational Approach Singularly Perturbed Differential Difference Equations with Delay as well as Advace by Associate Prof. ASV Ravikanth	3.36	0.78	2.58

In addition to above, a new project on "Supramolecular Flourscent probes for the selective detection of biological signaling molecule (H<sub>2</sub>S) and real time assay" by Dr. Amilan Jose Devadoss, Asstt. Prof. in Chemistry Deptt. is started during the year 2014-15 which is sanctioned by Science & Engineering Research Board.

### CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Institute is actively engaged in providing consultancy services to various Government, Semi-Government and Private Organizations. Efforts to diversify the areas pertaining to various disciplines are continuously being made so that more interaction could be ensured with the industries and various organizations. Number of faculty members taking up consultancy projects has considerably increased during the recent past.

During the period from 1.4.2013 to 31.3.2014, one thousand two hundred two (1202) consultancy jobs involving consultancy fees around Rs. 280.97 lacs were sanctioned.

### 11.5 FACULTY POSITION AS ON 31.03.2014

Sr. No.	Name of the Post	Sanctioned	In position	Vacant	Pay Scale (Rs.)
<b>Civil Engineering Department</b>					
1.	Professors	06	22	(-)16	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	11	02	09	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	22	04	18	15600-39100+6000
<b>Electrical Engineering Department</b>					
1.	Professors	06	12	(-)06	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	12	06	06	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	23	18	05	15600-39100+6000
<b>Mechanical Engineering Department</b>					
1.	Professors	06	11	(-)05	37400-67000+10000

2.	Asso.Professors	12	07	05	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	24	13	11	15600-39100+6000
<b>Industrial Engineering Department</b>					
1.	Professors	02	02	-	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	04	-	04	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	08	04	04	15600-39100+6000
<b>Electronics &amp; Comm. Engineering Department</b>					
1.	Professors	06	06	-	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	12	03	09	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	23	15	08	15600-39100+6000
<b>Computer Engineering Department</b>					
1.	Professors	04	04	-	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	07	02	05	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	14	07	07	15600-39100+6000
<b>Information Technology Department</b>					
1.	Professors	03	-	03	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	05	-	05	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	11	10	01	15600-39100+6000
<b>Physics Department</b>					
1.	Professors	02	03	(-)01	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	04	01	03	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	08	07	01	15600-39100+6000
<b>Chemistry Department</b>					
1.	Professors	01	03	(-)02	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	03	01	02	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	06	05	01	15600-39100+6000
<b>Mathematics Department</b>					
1.	Professors	01	01	-	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	03	01	02	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	06	05	01	15600-39100+6000
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences Department</b>					
1.	Professors	01	04	(-)03	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	03	-	03	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	06	04	02	15600-39100+6000
<b>MBA Deptt. (Self Financing)</b>					
1.	Professors	02	-	02	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	04	01	03	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	08	03	05	15600-39100+6000
<b>MCA Deptt. (Self Financing)</b>					
1.	Professors	03	01	02	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	05	-	05	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	11	02	09	15600-39100+6000
Total		298	190	108	
<b>Summary (Faculty Staff)</b>					
1.	Professors	43	69	(-)26	37400-67000+10000
2.	Asso.Professors	85	24	61	37400-67000+9000
3.	Asstt.Professors	170	97	73	15600-39100+6000
Total		298	190	108	

**11.6 ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER STAFF****POSITION OF OFFICER CADRE STAFF AS ON 31.03.2014**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the post</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>In position</b>	<b>Vacant</b>	<b>Pay Scale (Rs.) PB+GP</b>
<b>Registrar Office</b>					
1	Registrar	01	01	-	37400-67000+10000
<b>General Administration Section</b>					
1	Dy. Registrar	01	01	-	15600-39100+7600
<b>Establishment Section</b>					
1	Asstt. Registrar	01	-	01	15600-39100+5400
<b>Accounts Section</b>					
1	Dy. Registrar	01	01	-	15600-39100+7600
2	Asstt. Registrar	01	-	01	15600-39100+5400
<b>Academic Section</b>					
1	Dy. Registrar	01	01	-	15600-39100+7600
<b>Exams Cell</b>					
1	Asstt. Registrar	01 (P)	-	01	15600-39100+5400
<b>Stores Section</b>					
1	Asstt. Registrar	01	01	-	15600-39100+5400
<b>Health Centre</b>					
1	Sr. Medical Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+7600
2	Medical Officer	03	02	01	15600-39100+5400
<b>Library</b>					
1	Librarian	01	01	-	37400-67000+10000
2	Assistant Librarian	01	-	01	15600-39100+6000
<b>Sports</b>					
1	Sr. SAS Officer	01	-	01	15600-39100+8000
2	SAS Officer	02	02	-	15600-39100+6000
<b>Security</b>					
1	Security Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+5400
<b>Estate</b>					
1	Executive Engineer	01	-	01	15600-39100+6600
<b>Workshop</b>					
1	Pr. Technical Officer	01	-	01	15600-39100-7600
2	Sr. Technical Officer	01	-	01	15600-39100-6600
<b>Centre for Computing &amp; Networking</b>					
1	Sr. Technical Officer	01(P)	-	01	15600-39100+6600
2	Technical Officer	01(P)	-	01	15600-39100+5400
<b>Computer Engineering Department</b>					
1	Sr. Technical Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100-6600

2	Technical Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+5400
<b>Electronics and Comm. Engineering Department</b>					
1	Sr. Tech. Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+6600
2	Technical Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+5400
<b>Mechanical Engineering Department</b>					
1	Technical Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+5400
<b>Physics/Chemistry Department</b>					
1	Technical Officer	01	01	-	15600-39100+5400
<b>Computer Applications</b>					
1	Technical Officer	01	-	01	15600-39100+6600
<b>Total</b>		30	18	12	

**POSITION OF TECHNICAL STAFF AS ON 31.03.2014**

Sr. No.	Name of the post	Sanctioned	In position	Vacant	Pay Scale (Rs.) PB+GP
<b>Civil Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	03	01	02	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	02	03	(-)01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	01	01	-	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant	04	-	04	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Assistant	03	01	02	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
Total		16	06	10	
<b>Computer Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	02	-	02	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	01	-	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant	02	-	02	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
Total		10	01	09	
<b>Electrical Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	03	03	-	5200-20200+2000



2	Sr. Technician	02	01	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	01	01	-	9300-34800+4200
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Tech. Assistant	04	-	04	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Assistant	03	06	(-)03	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	02	(-)01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		16	13	03	

**Electronics and Comm. Engineering Department****Lower Cadre**

1	Technician	04	-	04	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	03	01	02	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	01	02	(-)01	9300-34800+4200

**Higher Cadre**

1	Tech. Assistant	03	-	03	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Assistant	02	02	-	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	01	-	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		16	06	10	

**Mechanical Engineering Department****Lower Cadre**

1	Technician	03	01	02	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	02	02	-	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	01	-	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	01	03	(-)02	9300-34800+4200

**Higher Cadre**

1	Tech. Assistant	04	-	04	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Assistant	03	03	-	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	01	01	-	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		16	11	05	

**Workshop****Lower Cadre**

1	Technician	03	02	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Driver	02	-	02	5200-20200+2000
3	Sr. Technician	02	-	02	5200-20200+2400
4	Sr. Driver	02	-	02	5200-20200+2400
5	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
6	Driver SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
7	Technician SG-I	-	06	(-)06	9300-34800+4200

8	Driver DG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Tech. Assistant	03	-	03	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	02	02	-	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	01	-	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	-	01	(-)01	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		18	12	06	
<b>Industrial Engineering &amp; Management</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+4200
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		06	-	06	
<b>Information Technology</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		08	-	08	
<b>Chemistry Department</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Technician	02	01	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	-	-	-	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+4200
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	-	01	(-)01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	-	-	-	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		04	02	02	

<b>Physics Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	01	-	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	01	-	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	-	-		9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	01	01	-	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		06	03	03	

<b>Computer Applications</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	-	01	(-)01	9300-34800 +4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
<b>Total</b>		06	01	05	

<b>Humanities Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	-	-	-	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	-	-	-	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+4200
<b>Total</b>		01	-	01	

<b>Business Administration</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	01	-	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Technician SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	-	-	-	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		06	01	05	

<b>Health Centre</b>					
<b>(A) Other Staff</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician (Radiographer)	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Technician SG-II (LT)	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
3	Technician SG-I (LT)	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant (02 Staff Nurse)	02	-	02	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech.Assistant (01 Staff Nurse)	01	01 (Lab.Tech.)	-	9300-34800+4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II (01Staff Nurse)	01	01 (staff nurse)	-	9300-34800+4800
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I (01Staff Nurse)	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400

<b>(B) Pharmacist</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Technician SG-II (01 Pharmacist)	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
2	Technician SG-I (01 Pharmacist)	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Sr. Tech. Assistant (01Pharmacist)	01	01 (01 Dresser)	-	9300-34800+4600
2	Tech. Asstt. SG-II (01 Pharmacist)	01	01 (Pharma.SG-II)	-	9300-34800+4800
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	-	01 (Pharma.SG-I)	(-)01	9300-34800+5400
Total		12	05	07	

<b>Library</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Library Assistant	03	02	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Lib. Asstt.	03	-	03	5200-20200+2400
3	Lib. Asstt. SG-II	02	01	01	5200-20200+2800
4	Lib. Asstt. SG-I	-	03	(-)03	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Lib & Info. Assistant	02	-	02	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Lib & Info. Asstt.	02	-	02	9300-34800 +4600
3	Lib & Info. Asstt. SGII	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	Lib & Info. Asstt SGI	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
Total		14	06	08	
<b>Estate</b>					
Higher Cadre					



1	Junior Engineer	04	-	04	9300-34800+4200
2	Asstt. Engineer	02	-	02	9300-34800+4600
3	Asstt. Engr. SG II (Civil)	01	01	-	9300-34800+4800
<b>Total</b>		07	01	06	
<b>Maintenance Staff (Estate)</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Work Assistant	-	01	(-)01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Work Asstt.	-	01	(-)01	5200-20200+2400
3	Work Asstt. SG II	-	11	(-)11	5200-20200+2800
<b>Total</b>		-	13	(-)13	
<b>Sports</b>					
Higher Cadre					
1	SAS Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
2	Sr. SAS Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800+4600
3	SAS Assistant SG II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
4	SAS Assistant SG I	01		01	9300-34800+5400
<b>Total</b>		04	-	04	

**Centre for Computing & Networking**

Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Technician SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
Higher Cadre					
1	Tech. Assistant	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4200
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	01	-	01	9300-34800 +4600
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	01	-	01	9300-34800+4800
<b>Total</b>		06	-	06	

**Internal Telephone Exchange**

Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
1	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
<b>Total</b>		02	-	02	

**School of VLSI Design & Embedded System**

Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
<b>Total</b>		02	-	02	

**School of Renewable Energy**

Lower Cadre					
1	Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Technician	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
<b>Total</b>		02	-	02	
<b>Grand Total</b>		178	80	98	

**POSITION OF ADMINISTRATIVE & MINISTRIAL STAFF AS ON 31.03.2014**

Sr. No.	Name of the post	Sanctioned	In position	Vacant	Pay Scale (Rs.)
<b>Civil Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Steno SG-II	01	01	-	5200-20200+2800
<b>Total</b>		02	01	01	
<b>Electrical Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Steno	01	01 (Sec.SGII)	-	5200-20200+2400
<b>Total</b>		02	01	01	
<b>Mechanical Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Steno SG-II	01	01 (Sec.SGII)	-	5200-20200+2800
<b>Total</b>		02	01	01	
<b>Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	01	-	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Steno	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
<b>Total</b>		02	01	01	
<b>Computer Engineering Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	01 (Sr. Asstt.)	-	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Steno	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
<b>Total</b>		02	01	01	
<b>Physics Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
<b>Total</b>		01	-	01	
<b>Chemistry Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
<b>Total</b>		01	-	01	
<b>Business Administration Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
<b>Total</b>		01	-	01	
<b>Computer Applications Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000



Total		01	-	01	
<b>Mathematics Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	01 (Sr. Asstt.)	-	5200-20200+2000
Total		01	01	-	
<b>Humanities Department</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Junior Assistant	01	01 (Asstt.SG-I)	-	5200-20200+2000
Total		01	01	-	
<b>Workshop</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Jr. Assistant	01	01 (Sr.Asstt.)	-	5200-20200+2000
Total		01	01	-	
<b>TP&amp;SW</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Steno SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+4600
Higher Cadre					
1	Superintendent	01	01 (Supdt.SG-II)	-	9300-34800+4200
Total		02	01	01	
<b>Deans Office</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Stenographer	03	-	03	5200-20200+2400
Higher Cadre					
1	Secretary	02	02 (01 Sr.Sec., 01 Asstt. SG-I)	-	9300-34800+4200
2	Sr. Secretary	01	-	01	9300-34800+4600
Total		06	02	04	
<b>Director Office</b>					
Higher Cadre					
1	Sr. Secretary	01	01 (Steno SG-II)	-	9300-34800+4600
2	Secretary SG-I	01	01 (Sec. SG-II)	-	9300-34800+5400
Total		02	02	-	
<b>Registrar Office</b>					
Higher Cadre					
1	Secretary	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
1	Secretary SG-II	01	01	-	9300-34800+4800
Total		02	01	01	
<b>Establishment Section</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Sr. Assistant	02	01	01	5200-20200+2400

2	Assistant SG-I	02	02 (01 Asstt. SG-II)	-	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Superintendent SG-II	01	02 (01Sr.Suptd.)	(-)01	9300-34800+4800
Total		05	05	-	
<b>GA Section</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Jr. Assistant	02	01	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Assistant SG-I	02	03 (2 Asstt.SG-II)	(-)01	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Superintendent SG-II	01	01	-	9300-34800+4800
Total		05	05	-	
<b>Academic Section</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Sr. Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
2	Assistant SG-II	02	01	01	5200-20200+2800
3	Assistant SG-I	01	01	-	9300-34800+4200
Higher Cadre					
1	Sr. Superintendent	01	02 (01 Suptd. SG II)	(-)01	9300-34800+4600
Total		05	04	01	
<b>Examination Cell</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Sr. Assistant	01	01 (Jr. Asstt.)	-	5200-20200+2400
2	Assistant SG-II	02	-	02	5200-20200+2800
Higher Cadre					
1	Superintendent	01	02 (01 Sr. Suptd., 01 Suptd. SG-II)	(-)01	9300-34800+4200
Total		04	03	01	
<b>Stores Section</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Sr. Assistant	01	01 (Jr. Asstt.)	-	5200-20200+2400
2	Assistant SG-II	02	-	02	5200-20200+2800
Higher Cadre					
1	Suptd.	01	03 (02 Sr. Suptd., 01 Sec. SG-II)	(-)02	9300-34800+4200
Total		04	04	-	
<b>Estate Section</b>					
Lower Cadre					
1	Jr. Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
3	Assistant SG-II	01	01	-	5200-20200+2800

			(01Asstt.SG-I)		
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Accountant	01	-	01	9300-34800+4200
2	Sr. Supdt.	01	01	-	9300-34800+4600
Total		05	02	03	
<b>Guest House</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Jr. Assistant (Cook)	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
Total		02	-	02	
<b>Accounts Section</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Sr. Assistant	02	02 (02 Jr. Asstt.)	-	5200-20200+2400
2	Assistant SG I	-	01	(-)01	5200-20200+2800
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Accountant	02	-	02	9300-34800+4200
2	Sr. Accountant	02	04 (02 Sr. Supdt.)	(-)02	9300-34800+4600
3	Accountant SG-II	01	01	-	9300-34800+4800
4	Accountant SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
5	Supdt. SG-I	01	-	01	9300-34800+5400
Total		09	08	01	
<b>Finance Section</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Sr. Assistant	02	-	02	5200-20200+2400
2	Assistant SG-II	01	-	01	5200-20200+2800
<b>Higher Cadre</b>					
1	Accountant	01	02 (Asstt. SG-I)	(-)01	9300-34800+4200
2	Sr. Supdt.	01	02 (01 Sr.Acctt., 01 Acctt.SG-II)	(-)01	9300-34800+4600
Total		05	04	01	
<b>Reception &amp; Diary/Dispatch</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	Jr. Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2000
2	Sr. Assistant	01	-	01	5200-20200+2400
Total		02	-	02	
<b>Sports</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	-	-	01 (Sr. Supdt.)	(-)01	9300.34800+4200
Total		-	01	(-)01	
<b>Girl's Hostels</b>					
<b>Lower Cadre</b>					
1	-	-	01 (Asstt.-SG-II)	(-)01	5200-20200+2400

Higher Cadre					
1	-	-	01(Supdt. SG I)	(-)01	9300-34800+5400
Total		-	02	(-)02	
Grand Total		75	52	23	

### Position of Non-Faculty (Supporting Staff) as on 31.03.2014

Sr. No.	Name of the post	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Pay Scale & Grade Pay
1	Attendant/Security Guard/Mali/Caretaker	18	16	02	5200-20200+1800
2	Sr. Attendant/Security Guard/Mali/Caretaker	14	20	(-)06	5200-20200+1900
3	Attendant/Security Guard/Mali/Caretaker SG-II	09	14	(-)05	5200-20200+2000
4	Attendant/Security Guard/Mali/Caretaker SG-I	04	12	(-)08	5200-20200+2400
Total		45	62	(-)17	

### Grand Summary of Faculty & Non-Faculty Position as on 31.03.2014

Sr. No.	Cadre	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant
1.	Professor	43	69	(-)26
2.	Associate Professor	85	24	61
3.	Assistant Professor	170	97	73
<b>Sub Total (A)</b>		<b>298</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>108</b>
1	Registrar	01	01	-
2	Dy. Registrar	03	03	-
3	Asstt. Registrar	04	01	03
4	Librarian	01	01	-
5	Asstt. Librarian	01	-	01
6	Sr. SAS Officer	01	-	01
7	SAS Officer	02	02	-
8	Sr. Medical Officer	01	01	-
9	Medical Officer	03	02	01
10	Security Officer	01	01	-
11	Pr. Technical Officer	01	-	01
12	Sr. Technical Officer	04	02	02
13	Technical Officer	06	04	02
14	Executive Engineer	01	-	01
<b>Sub Total (B)</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>
1	Technician	33	09	24
2	Sr. Technician	24	10	14

3	Work Assistant	-	01	(-)01
4	Sr. Work Assistant	-	07	(-)07
5	Technician SG-II	15	01	14
6	Work Assistant SG II	-	10	(-)10
7	Technician SG-I	09	14	(-)05
8	Lib. Assistant	03	02	01
9	Sr. Lib. Assistant	03	-	03
10	Lib. Assistant SG II	02	01	01
11	Lib. Assistant SG I	-	03	(-)03
Total		89	52	37
1	Tech. Assistant	29	-	29
2	Sr. Tech. Asstt.	22	18	04
3	Tech. Asstt. SG-II	14	06 (01 Pharmacist, 01 staff Nurse)	08
4	Tech. Asstt. SG-I	07	03 (01 Pharmacist)	04
5	Lib & Info. Assistant	02	-	02
6	Sr. Lib & Info. Asstt.	02	-	02
7	Lib & Info. Asstt. SGII	01	-	01
8	Lib & Info. Asstt SGI	01	-	01
9	Junior Engineer	04	-	04
10	Asstt. Engineer	02	-	02
11	Asstt. Engr. SG II (Civil)	01	01	-
12	SAS Assistant	01	-	01
13	Sr. SAS Assistant	01	-	01
14	SAS Assistant SG II	01	-	01
15	SAS Assistant SG I	01	-	01
Total		89	28	61
<b>Sub Total (C)</b> (Lower + Higher)		<b>178</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>98</b>
1	Junior Assistant	16	06	10
2	Steno	04	-	04
3	Sr. Assistant	12	04	08
4	Sr. Steno	03	-	03
5	Assistant SG II	08	06	02
6	Steno SG II	02	02	-
7	Assistant SG I	05	08	(-)03
8	Steno SG I	01	-	01
Total		51	26	25
1	Superintendent	03	-	03
2	Accountant	04	-	04
3	Secretary	03	-	03
4	Sr. Superintendent	03	08	(-)05
5	Sr. Accountant	02	04	(-)02
6	Sr. Secretary	02	01	01
7	Superintendent SG II	02	05	(-)03
8	Accountant SG II	01	02	(-)01
9	Secretary SG II	01	05	(-)04
10	Superintendent SG I	01	01	-



11	Accountant SG I	01	-	01
12	Secretary SG I	01	-	01
Total		24	26	(-)02
<b>Sub Total (D)</b> (Lower + Higher)		<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23</b>
1	Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/Caretaker	18	16	02
2	Sr. Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/ Caretaker	14	20	(-)06
3	Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/ Caretaker SG-II	09	14	(-)05
4	Attendant/ Security Guard/Mali/ Caretaker SG-I	04	12	08
<b>Sub Total (E)</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>(-)17</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>		<b>626</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>224</b>

**Brief Summary of Faculty & Non-Faculty Position as on 31.03.2014**

Sr. No.	Cadre	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant
1.	Professor	43	69	(-)26
2.	Associate Professor	85	24	61
3.	Assistant Professor	170	97	73
<b>Sub Total (A)</b>		<b>298</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>108</b>
1.	Officer	30	18	12
2.	Technical Staff	178	80	98
3.	Administrative Staff	75	52	23
4.	Supporting Staff	45	62	(-)17
<b>Sub Total (B)</b>		<b>328</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>		<b>626</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>224</b>

**11.7 STAFF MEMBERS DEPUTED/SPONSORED FOR TRAINING, LEARNING**

Sr.No.	Name of the faculty & Designation Prof./Dr./Sh./Ms.	Area of Training	Venue	Duration of Training
1.	Arvind Kumar, Asstt. Professor	1 <sup>st</sup> Intl. Conf. on Emerging Trends in Engg.	IT Society of India, Delhi	14.4.13
2.	Rajoo Pandey, Asso. Professor	-do-	-do-	14.4.13
3.	Umesh Ghanekar, Asso. Professor	-do-	-do-	14.4.13
4.	Sandeep Santosh Asstt. Professor	Short term course on Nano-technology : Opportunity & Challenges	NITTTR, Chandigarh	6.5.13 - 10.5.13
5.	Ritu Garg, Asstt. Professor	Short term course on Ubiquitous Computing	NITTTR, Chandigarh	13.5.13 - 17.5.13

6.	Priyanka Ahlawat, Asstt Professor	Summer School on Network & Information Security	Indian Institute of Inf. Tech. & Mgt., Trivandrum	20.5.13 - 31.5.13
7.	K K Sharma, Asso. Professor	National Workshop on Predictive Models in Science & Engg.	NIT, Kurukshetra	24.5.13 - 25.5.13
8.	Paratibha Aggarwal, Asso. Professor	-do-	-do-	24.5.13 - 25.5.13
9.	Yogesh Aggarwal, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	24.5.13 - 25.5.13
10.	Meenu, Asso. Professor	-do-	-do-	24.5.13 - 25.5.13
11.	V K Sehgal, Professor	-do-	-do-	24.5.13 - 25.5.13
12.	Vrinda Gupta, Asso. Professor	National Conf. on Low & High Temperature Appli. of Solar Energy	NIT, Kurukshetra	25.5.13 - 26.5.13
13.	Prakash Chand, Asstt. Professor	National Workshop on Nanoscience & Technology	NIT, Hamirpur	3.6.13 - 7.6.13
14.	Prakash Chand, Asstt. Professor	To carry out measurement of samples related to Ph.D. work	Centre for Material Sci. & Engg., NIT, Hamirpur	15.6.13 - 29.6.13
15.	Priyanka Ahlawat, Asstt. Professor	2 <sup>nd</sup> Intl. Conf. on Advance in Computer Science & Applications	ACEEE, Lucknow	21.6.13 - 22.6.13
16.	Yash Pal, Asso. Professor	FDP on Real Time Implementation of Power Electronics Technologies	Malaviya NIT, Jaipur	24.6.13 - 28.6.13
17.	Anil Kr. Dahiya, Asso. Professor	-do-	-do-	24.6.13 - 28.6.13
18.	Punit Kumar, Asstt. Professor	Technical discussion on CARS project with the scientists from DRDO & research staff from BPCL	R & D Centre of BPCL, Mumbai	3.8.13 - 6.8.13
19.	Mukesh Kumar, Asstt. Professor	Short term training program on Advances Engg. Optimization thr. Intelligent Techniques	SV NIT, Gujrat	23.9.13 - 27.9.13
20.	Rajender Kumar, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	23.9.13 - 27.9.13
21.	Rajneesh, Asstt. Professor	FDP on Computational Techniques & Research Methodology	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram Uni. of Science & Tech., Murthal	24.9.13 - 28.9.13
22.	V P Singh, Professor	Accountability & Responsiveness in Scientific Organisations - A Program	Deptt. of Sc. & Tech., Vadodara(Baroda) Gujrat	30.9.13 - 4.10.13
23.	Parveen Aggarwal, Professor	-do-	-do-	30.9.13 - 4.10.13
24.	Rajoo Pandey, Professor	Short term course on Cognitive Radio : A New Paradigm in Wireless	IIT, Kanpur	20.10.13- 22.10.13

25.	Pankaj Verma, Asstt. Professor	Short term course on Cognitive Radio : A New Paradigm in Wireless	IIT, Kanpur	20.10.13- 22.10.13
26.	N P Singh, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	20.10.13- 22.10.13
27.	Gaurav Verma, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	20.10.13- 22.10.13
28.	Arvind Kumar, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	20.10.13- 22.10.13
29.	Rajender Kumar, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	20.10.13- 22.10.13
30.	Mahendra Kr. Murmu, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	20.10.13- 22.10.13
31.	Syed Taqi Ali, Asstt. Professor	3 <sup>rd</sup> Intl. Conf. on Security, Privacy & Applied Cryptography Engg.	IIT, Kharagpur	21.10.13- 23.10.13
32.	K K Singh, Professor	National workshop on Advance Soft Computing Techniques in Hydrology & its Application	National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee	21.10.13- 25.10.13
33.	Diwan Singh, Professor	-do-	-do-	21.10.13- 25.10.13
34.	Sunita Chauhan Asso. Professor	Intl. Conf. on Elect. EcE, Computer Sci., Math & Phy Edu., & Mgt.	Delhi org. by ICEEMPE	2.11.13
35.	C P Bansal, Asso. Professor	3 <sup>rd</sup> Intl. Conf. on Materials for the future	Govt. Engg. College, Trichur, Thrissur	6.11.13 - 8.11.13
36.	Shahida Asstt. Professor	Intl. Seminar, Cultures of Memory by the Evaluation Comm.	Eng. & Foreign Languages Uni., Shillong	7.11.13 - 9.11.13
37.	Vrinda Gupta, Asso. Professor	29 <sup>th</sup> National Convention of Civil Engineers	Shillong (Meghalaya)	11.11.13- 12.11.13
38.	Saraswati Yadav Asstt. Professor	National Conf. on Mathematics	Lucknow Uni., Lucknow	29.11.13 - 1.12.13
39.	Sudakar Singh Chauhan Asstt. Professor	Short term course on Concepts in Wireless Communications	Birla Institute of Tech., Mesra, Ranchi	2.12.13 - 7.12.13
40.	Mahesh Pal, Professor	Hydro 2013 International	IIT, Madras, Chennai	4.12.13 - 6.12.13
41.	Arun Goel, Professor	-do-	-do-	4.12.13 - 6.12.13
42.	Jitender Kr. Kapoor, Asso. Professor	50 <sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of Chemists 2013	Panjab Uni., Chandigarh	4.12.13 - 7.12.13
43.	Vikas Mittal, Asso. Professor	Intl. Conf. on Microwave & Photonics	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad	13.12.13- 15.12.13
44.	Prakash Chand, Asstt. Professor	58 <sup>th</sup> DAE - Solid State Physics Symposium 2013	Thapar Uni., Patiala	17.12.13- 21.12.13
45.	Neena Jaggi, Professor	-do-	-do-	17.12.13- 21.12.13
46.	Neeraj Kaushik, Asso. Professor	Intl. Conf. on Research in Marketing	IIT, Delhi	21.12.13- 22.12.13
47.	Virender Ranga,	Workshop on Biometrics	MNIT, Jaipur	23.12.13-

	Asstt. Professor	& Privacy Protection 2013		25.12.13
48.	Ajay Solkhe Asstt. Professor	Short term course on Fundamentals & Appl. of Structural Equations Modeling	IIT, Roorkee	28.12.13- 29.12.13
49.	Ashwani Kumar, Professor	3 <sup>rd</sup> Intl. Conf. on Power, Control, Signals & Computation	Vidya Acad. of Sci. & Tech., Thrissur, Kerala	6.1.14 - 11.1.14
50.	Vikas Mittal, Asso. Professor	Seminar on Advancement of Radar Imaging & its Applications	IIT, Roorkee	21.1.14
51.	Vijay Verma, Asst. Professor	National Workshop on Rapid Miner - Tool for Big Data Analysis	ITM, Gurgaon	29.1.14
52.	Vikram Singh, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	29.1.14
53.	Vikas Choudhary Professor	7 <sup>th</sup> Intl. Research Conf.- 2014	Indian Edu. Society's Mgt. College & Research Centre, Mumbai	21.2.14 - 22.2.14
54.	Sarika Jain, Asstt. Professor	INDIACom 2014 - Intl. Conf. on Computing for Sustainable Global Development	Bharti Vidyapeeth's Institute of Computer Appli. & Mgt., New Delhi	5.3.14 - 7.3.14
55.	Chandrashekara M, Asstt. Professor	FDP on Art of Teaching : Pedagogical Tools and Techniques Series II	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli	3.3.14 - 7.3.14
56.	Paratibha Aggarwal Professor	Short term course on Nanomaterials : Synthesis and Characterization	NIT, Kurukshetra	11.3.14 - 15.3.14
57.	Yogesh Aggarwal, Asstt. Professor	-do-	-do-	11.3.14 - 15.3.14
58.	D K Soni, Professor	Short term course on Nanomaterials : Synthesis and Characterization	NIT, Kurukshetra	11.3.14 - 15.3.14
59.	Gaurav Saini, Asstt. Professor	To access Lab facility for Ph.D. work	IIT, Kanpur	20.3.14 - 21.3.14
60.	Pankaj Chandna Professor	Training Workshop on Outcome Based System of Accreditation of NBA	RGPV, Bhopal	20.3.14 - 22.3.14

International Conferences(Abroad)				
Sr.No.	Name of the faculty & Designation Prof./Dr./Sh./Ms.	Area of Training	Venue	Duration of Training
1.	Ashavani Kumar, Asso. Professor	21 <sup>st</sup> Intl. Conf. on Ion Beam Analysis	Seattle, Washington, USA	23.6.13 - 28.6.13
2.	Hari Singh, Professor	2 <sup>nd</sup> Intl. Symposium on Manufacturing Systems Engg.	Singapore	27.7.13 - 29.7.13
3.	Jatinder Kumar, Asstt. Professor	Intl. Conf. on Materials Sciences & Mech. Engg.	Kuala Lumpur, Malasia	27.10.13- 28.10.13



4.	Vikas Choudhary Professor	2014 : ISIS - Key West Intl. Multidisciplinary Acad. Conf.	Florida, USA	16.3.14 - 18.3.14
5.	P J Philip, Professor	-do-	-do-	16.3.14 - 18.3.14
6.	Rajender Kumar, Professor	-do-	-do-	16.3.14 - 18.3.14

## 11.8 COURSES AND ADMISSIONS

### COURSES OFFERED

#### UNDERGRADUATE COURSES – B.TECH. DEGREE COURSES

Courses of study are offered in following disciplines:

<u>Discipline</u>	<u>No. of seats</u>
Civil Engineering	140
Electrical Engineering	140
Mechanical Engineering	138
Electronics & Communication Engineering	138
Computer Engineering	92
Industrial Engg. & Management	92
Information Technology	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>832</b>

Note: Dasa/NRI students can be admitted upto 15% over and above of the sanction strength of B.Tech. (i.e. 15% of 832)

The duration of each course is four academic years. Teaching in each academic year (1<sup>st</sup> July to 30<sup>th</sup> June) is divided into two semesters of about sixteen weeks each.

The courses include study at Institute, visits to work-sites and practical training in Institute workshops and in approved engineering works.

#### POSTGRADUATE COURSES – M.TECH. DEGREE COURSES

Courses of study are offered in following disciplines and specializations:

The seats available for admission though CCMT-2013 are given below:

Deptt./ School	M.Tech. Programme	OP	OBC	SC	ST	OP PWD	OBC PWD	SC PWD	ST PWD	Total
Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	18



	Structural Engg.	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	19
	Water Resources Engg.	9	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	17
	Transportation Engg.	9	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	18
	Environmental Engg.	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	21
Electrical Engineering	Power System	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20
	Control System	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Power Electronics & Drives	10	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	20
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	24
Physics	Instrumentation	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20
	Nanotechnology	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	20
Mechanical Engg.	Industrial & Production Engg.	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Machine Design	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	20
	Thermal Engineering	11	6	2	3	-	1	-	1	24
Computer Engg.	Computer Engg.	13	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	25
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design	14	8	3	4	2	1	-	-	32
	Embedded System Design	9	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	20
School of Renewable Energy & Efficiency	Renewable Energy Systems	9	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	20
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>378</b>

The duration of each course is four semesters for regular students and five semesters for part-time students.

The Institute made admissions directly in the academic session in the academic session 2012-13 on (i) sponsored seats and (ii) seats available under TEQIP-II project. In addition direct admissions were also made for two new M.Tech. programmes. The number of seats available in each category for admission through this mode are given below:

(i) Sponsored seats:

Department/School	Programme	Sponsored	Total
Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	5	5
	Structural Engg.	5	5
	Water Resources Engg.	5	5
	Transportation Engg.	5	5
	Environmental Engg.	5	5
Electrical Engineering	Power System	5	5
	Control System	5	5
	Power Electronics & Drives	5	5
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	5	5
Mechanical Engg.	Industrial & Production Engg.	5	5
	Machine Design	5	5
	Thermal Engineering	5	5

Physics	Instrumentation	5	5
	Nanotechnology	5	5
Computer Engg.	Computer Engg.	5	5
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design	5	5
	Embedded System Design	5	5
School of Renewable Energy & Efficiency	Renewable Energy Systems	5	5
School of Biomedical Engg.		5	5
School of Material Science and Nanotechnology		5	5
	Total	100	100

## (ii) New M.Tech. Programmes:

Deptt./School	No. of seats								Programme
	Open	SC	ST	OBC	OP PwD	SC PwD	ST PwD	Total	
School of Biomedical Engg.	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	20	Biomedical Engg.
School of Material Science & Nano technology	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	20	Material Science & Nanotechnology
Total	18	6	4	10	2	-	-	40	

**ADMISSIONS****UNDERGRADUATE COURSES**

Details of candidates admitted to B.Tech. courses in 2013-2014:-

B.Tech. Category	FEMALE							FEMALE Total	MALE										MALE Total	Grand Total
	DASA	ICCR	MEA	OBC	OPPH	OP	SC	ST	DASA	ICCR	MEA	OBC	OBCPH	OP	OP PH	SC PH	SC PH	ST PH		
Civil Engg.				1		7	2	4	1	2	1	34	1	57		18	1	6	121	135
Computer Engg.	1			7	1	20	4	4	5		1	17		21	1	9	2		56	93
Electrical Engg.			1	4		15	1	2		2		34	1	47	2	20	1	8	115	138
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	1		1	6		19	6	4	1	1		29	2	40	1	13	3		90	127
Production & Industrial Engg.				2		6	1	1				22		40	1	10	4		77	87
Information Technology			6	1	1	14	5	4				18		25	1	9	2		55	85
Mechanical Engg.	1						1	1	8	1	2	36	1	60	2	18	10		138	141
Grand Total	3		2	26	2	81	20	20	15	6	4	190	5	290	8	97	2	35	652	806

Grand Total 776+30 \*ICCR/MEA/DASA = 806

**POSTGRADUATE COURSES**

Details of sanctioned intake and candidates admitted to M.Tech. courses in 2013-2014:-

Branch	Programme	Female						F Total	Male						M Total	Grand Total	
		ICCR	OBC	OP	SC	ST	Spon.		DASA	ICCR	OBC	OP	PH	SC			ST
Civil Engg.	C (Envir.)		1	2				3		5	5			1		11	14
	C (S.M.F)									7	7		3	1		18	18
	C (Strut.)		1	1				2		5	7		2	1	1	16	18
	C (Trans.)		1	1				2		4	6		4	1		15	17
	C (W.R)		1	2				3		4	5		3			12	15
Computer Engg.	Computer		2	3				5		5	7		3		3	18	23
Electrical Engg.	E (C.S.)									5	6		5	1		17	17
	E (P.E.D.)		1	2				3			6		3	1	1	15	18
	E (P.S.)			1		1		2		6	11		3	1		21	23
Electronics & Comm. Engg	ECE		4	2	2	1		9		5	4		1		3	13	22
Mechanical Engg.	M (M.D.)												4	1		20	20
	M (I &P)			1				1		7	9		4	1		21	22
	M (Thermal)					1		1		6	13		2	1		22	23
Physics	Ph (N.T.)		1	3			1	5								1	6
	Ph (Inst.)		1	1				2		4	7		1			12	14
School of VLSI Design & Embedded System	VLSI Design			2				2			12		3	4	2	30	32
	E. S.D.			1				1		7	6		4			17	18
Renewal Energy & Efficiency	R.E.S				1			1					2	1		14	15
School of Biomedical Engg.	Biomedical Engg.			3	1		1	5			4					5	10
School of Material Science & Nanotechnology	Material Science and Nanotechnology			1				1			7		1			9	10
	Grand Total		13	26	4	3	2	48			92	142		48	15	307	355

## 11.9 SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS

### UNDERGRADUATE

Scholarships/stipends and Academic Prizes were awarded to the students of undergraduate courses as per details given in the table below:

#### B.Tech.

Scholarships	Number awarded					Value (Rs.)
Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Final		
Batches	2013	2012	2011	2010	Total	
Merit Scholarship	84	84	56	21	245	Rs 1000/- per annum and a merit certificate with exemption from payment of tuition fee. From 2007 onward only 21 nos. scholarship amounting to Rs.3000/- & a merit certificate is given. Tuition is not exempted.
Postmatric Scholarship	88	69	56	21	234	Rs. 740/- p.m. for Boarders &Rs.330/- p.m. for day scholars
<u>Others states</u>	98	93	68	54	313	Students with full exemption from tuition fee.
Others Univ., Railways, P&T, Air-Force, Jindal Trust, Guru Harikishan Society and NCERT, DTE, DHE, Kalpana Chawla & Dhingra etc. ONGC	47	38	21	06	112	As sanctioned by the various departments and concerned agencies.
<b>Academic Prizes</b> B.Tech	44	44	147	44	279	Rs. 250/- by way of Technical books and in cash to the passed out students.
<b>Central Scholarship</b>	68	51	34	17	170	Rs.1,23,140/- per student



Institute has started an award of excellence named as 'Manohar Award of Excellence' from the academic session 2009-10 which is given to the topper of B.Tech. Ist year with a cheque of Rs.51,000 and a certificate. 1981-86 (Batch) Electrical students have instituted a Medal alongwith Cash prize of Rs. 5000/- to be given to overall topper of the batch, in memory of late Sh. Shyam Sunder Dhingra.

## POSTGRADUATE

A scholarship of Rs. 8000/- p.m. per student is awarded to all eligible student pursuing a regular course of study of M.Tech. Only those candidates who have qualified GATE are eligible for the award of the scholarships.

## DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

A scholarship of Rs. 16,000/- p.m. for 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Year), Rs. 18,000/- p.m. for 3<sup>rd</sup> year, 4<sup>th</sup> year and 5<sup>th</sup> year (for B.E/B.Tech./M.Sc. Equivalent with Valid GATE score above the prescribed cut off level/NET qualification) and Rs. 18,000/- p.m. for 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Year and Rs. 20,000/- p.m. for 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> year (for M.E/M.Tech. or Equivalent) is awarded to all eligible students pursuing a regular course of study of Ph.D.

## 11.10 TRAINING AND PLACEMENT STATISTICS

Leading national and multi national companies compete each other to be first in our campus for recruiting under-graduate and post-graduate students. Major companies such as ZS Associates, Winshuttle, Samsung, Adobe, Future First, Tata Motors, Microsoft, Amazon, Maruti Suzuki, Oracle, Free Scale Semiconductors, Honda, Google, C-Dot, Brahmos Aerospace etc. have visited the institute for recruitments. During the year 2013-14, more than 126 companies have visited the campus and offered 579 jobs to the undergraduate and about 194 jobs to post graduate students. The highest pay package offered has been of Rs. 97 lacs p.a. More than 43 students have been offered pay package between Rs. 8-10 lacs p.a. and another 97 students have been offered pay package in the range of Rs. 6-8 lacs p.a. Over 363 students have been offered dream jobs and many students have been offered Pre Placement Offer (PPO) of Rs. 8.34 lacs p.a. as pay package while undergoing training during sixth semester. The number of companies visited and jobs offered disciplinewise are tabulated below:

Discipline	No. of companies which conducted interviews	No. of jobs*
Computer Engg.	46	86
Information Technology	40	77
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	29	110
Mechanical Engg.	36	92

Electrical Engg.	26	76
Civil Engg.	21	84
Production & Industrial Engg.	21	51
MCA	16	38
M.Tech.	22	94
MBA	2	62

Note : \*Some students were selected by more than one company.

### 11.11 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS DETAILS

Since the inception of Institute, Government of India has been providing Plan Grant for development of Institute. The Plan Grant is mainly released for construction of residences in the campus, hostel buildings construction/renovation of instructional building and other buildings, purchase of new equipments as well as for purchase of furniture for the Institute as well as hostels. On a perusal of the grant released by the Government of India for the last 10 years, Plan Grant to the tune of Rs. 322.50 lacs for 2004-05, Rs. 300.00 lacs for 2005-06, Rs. 900.00 lacs for 2006-07, Rs. 2315.00 lacs for 2007-08, Rs. 2756.00 lacs for 2008-09, Rs. 3944.00 lacs for 2009-10, Rs. 2200.00 lacs for 2010-11, Rs. 4100.00 lacs for 2011-12, Rs. 3300.00 lacs for 2012-13 and Rs. 1500.00 lacs for 2013-14 are released. The Plan Grant received from Government of India has been earmarked/utilized for construction of various works as per details given below:-

- 1) Construction of Mega Boys' Hostel of 1000 capacity at NIT Kurukshetra.
- 2) Construction of Additional Block of Health Centre at NIT Kurukshetra.
- 3) Construction of New Administrative Block at NIT Kurukshetra.
- 4) Construction of Multi Storeyed Professor Flats in the Institute Campus.
- 5) Providing and Installation of Electrical Sub-station HT/LT distribution i/c Street Lighting & fiddler pillars etc.
- 6) Replacement of ACC sheets with Zincalume sheets & renovation of water channel in central/old Workshop at NIT Kurukshetra.
- 7) Replacement of C.I./A.C. water supply lines with centrifugally cast iron pipes in the residences, hostels and instructional building.
- 8) Glazed Tiles flooring in the residences of the Institute.

#### On-going works:

- 1) Construction of Sewerage Treatment Plant.
- 2) Installation of cold water tank supply pipe line in Boys and Girls Hostels.
- 3) Construction of 600 seater Girls Hostel.
- 4) Construction of 300 seater multi-purpose Boys Hostel including 100 suits for foreign students, research scholars and married PG students of the Institute.

- 5) Construction of 3 storey bearer barrack comprising of 2 blocks to accommodate 96 bearers.
- 6) Construction of Boundary Wall near UHBVN Ltd. office adjoining to the Institute.
- 7) Replacement of existing Electring wirings in Instructional building.
- 8) Provision for lifts for physically disabled persons.

## 12. RESEARCH WORK

### 12.1 On going

Sr No	Name & Coordinator of the Project	Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lacs)	Sponsoring Agency	Duration
1.	Centre for Water Resource Development & Management by Prof. KK Singh	7.78	DST, GOI New Delhi	2010-13
2.	Study of the factors affecting radon level in dwelling through measurement and modeling by Prof. RP Chauhan	15.86	BRNS	2011-14
3.	Changing Water Cycle by Prof. KK Singh	9.77	MOEs	2012-15
4.	Distribution System Markets by Prof. Ashwani Kumar	10.08	SERB	2012-13
5.	A Computational Approach Singularly Perturbed Differential Difference Equations with Delay as well as Advace by Associate Prof. ASV Ravikanth	9.12	NBHM	2013-16

### 12.2 ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

#### Mechanical Engineering Department

1. A 3-days self financed STC on 'CFD Applications in Tribology' was organized in Mech. Engg. Deptt. from April 19-21, 2013 with Dr. Punit Kumar and Dr. Gulshan Sachdeva.
2. A delegation of scientists from Combat Vehicle Research & Development Establishment, Chennai, DRDO visited NIT Kurukshetra on Aug.7, 2013.

#### Physics Department

1. Dr. J.K. Quamara was awarded the Excellent Oral Presentation Certificate in the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Material Science and Engineering Technology (ICMSET-2013) at London, UK November 16-17, 2013.
2. Organised National Conference in Nanomaterials & Instrumentation at Department of Physics, NIT Kurukshetra March 9-10, 2014



3. Organised Self-financed Short Term Course in Nanomaterials: Synthesis and Characterization at Department of Physics, NIT Kurukshetra March 11-15, 2014

## **Electrical Engineering Department**

### **Lectures Delivered**

1. Lecture on Distributed Generation Integration in Power Systems delivered at National Conference ESET June, 2013 at NIT Hamirpur by Dr. Ashwani Kumar
2. Lecture on Power System Operation in Restructured Environment in TEQIP workshop at NIT Hamirpur, June 2013 by Dr. Ashwani Kumar
3. Lecture on FACTS cost recovery during congestion management in Deregulated electricity markets in TEQIP workshop at NIT Hamirpur, July 2013 by Dr. Ashwani Kumar
4. Lecture on Soft Computing Technologies in National Conference on Futuristic Trends in Computing, Communication & Information System (FTTCCIS) organized by Yamuna Institute of Engineering & Technology, Yamunanagar, Haryana, July 2013 by Dr. Sathans
5. Lecture on Soft Computing: An Overview in two week Faculty Development Programme on Advances in Signal Processing & its Applications organized by University Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, July 2013 by Dr. Sathans
6. Lecture on Design of fuzzy systems in two week Faculty Development Programme on Advances in Signal Processing & its Applications organized by University Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, July 2013 by Dr. Sathans
7. Lecture on Soft Computing: Recent Perspectives in one week TEQIP sponsored workshop on Computational Intelligence & Signal Processing organized by Electrical Engineering Department, Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram Univ. of Science & Technology, Murthal, Sonipat, Sept. 2013 by Dr. Sathans
8. Lecture on Fuzzy System Design & Applications in one week TEQIP sponsored workshop on Computational Intelligence & Signal Processing organized by Electrical Engineering Department, Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram Univ. of Science & Technology, Murthal, Sonipat, Sept. 2013 by Dr. Sathans
9. Lecture on Control Structures in MATLAB at one week short term course on MATLAB Programming for Engineers organized by Civil Engineering Department, NIT Kurukshetra, December 2013 by Prof. G.L. Pahuja
10. Lecture on Custom Power Devices at national Conference on Integrated Computational Techniques in Electrical Engineering (ICTEE 2014) organized at Thapar University, Patiala, January 2014 by Prof. R.S. Bhatia
11. Lecture on Heuristic Redundancy Optimization at National Workshop on Computational Optimization held at ITM University, Gurgaon, March 2014 by Prof. G.L. Pahuja
12. Lecture on Reliability Evaluation of Complex Systems at International Conference on Advances in Electrical, Electronics and Computer Engineering, MIT Moradabad, March 2014 by Prof. G.L. Pahuja



13. Lecture on Nano System Reliability at one week short term course on Nano Materials Synthesis and Characterization organized by Physics Department, NIT Kurukshetra, March 2014 by Prof. G.L. Pahuja

**Seminar/Conference/Workshops/Short term courses attended:**

1. A STC on "Energy Management", held at IIT Bombay during 18-22, Nov. 2013, attended by Dr. Ashwani Kumar and Dr. Saurabh Channana.
2. Three day workshop on "Effective teaching and learning Pedagogy", organized by ISTE, at Trivandrum on 05-07 Feb, 2014, attended by Mr. Aeidapu Mahesh, Mr. Sandeep Kakran, Mr. Baidyanath Bag and Mr. Rahul Sharma.
3. A two day tutorial programme on 'solar Energy solutions for Industrial Applications' conducted by CPRI, Bangalore during 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> February, 2014, attended by Dr. Giribabu Dynamina, Mr. Kiran Kumar Jaladi, Mr. Amit Kumar and Mr. Shivam.
4. A CEP course on ENERGY MANAGMENT at IIT Bombay during 18-22, Nov, 2013 attended by Dr. Yashpal.
5. A two day STC on "Hybird Power Generating System", conducted by CPRI, during 11-12, Oct 2013 at Bangalore, attended by Dr. Yashpal and Dr. Anil Dahiya.
6. A three day STC on "Advance Research & Development Activities", at Bangalore, during 18-20 Nov, 2013, attended by Prof. G. L Pahuja.
7. A five day STC on "Hands on Experience on Lab view", at NITTTR Chandigarh during 25-29 Nov 2013, attended by Mr. Amit Kumar.
8. A three day STC on "Power Electronics systems and application (PESA 14)" at NIT Rourkela, during 04-06 April, 2014, attended by Mr. Tejavathu Ramesh
9. A training program on "Management Capacity Enhancement for Administrators" at IIM Indore during 20-26 Mar, 2014, attended by Prof. G. L Pahuja.
10. A workshop on "Smart Transmission Grid Using Synchrophasor Technology", conducted by IIT Kanpur, during 10-14 Dec, 2013, attended by Mr. Pradeep Kumar.
11. Three day workshop on "Effective teaching and learning Pedagogy", organized by ISTE, at New Delhi on 05-07 Feb, 2014, attended by Mr. Amit Kumar.
12. A three day workshop on "Accreditation and Autonomy" at Kanyakumari on 05-07 Jan 2014, organized by ISTE, attended by Dr. Sathans.
13. A three day workshop on "Advances in Energy Research" held at IIT Bombay during 10-12 dec, 2013, attended by Dr. Ratna Dahiya.
14. A three day workshop on "High Assurance Embedded Control Software" at IIT Kharagpur, during 10-12 March 2014, attended by Mr. Panduranga Prasad.
15. IEEE Conference on Communication System and Network Technologies (CSNT-2014) at NIT Bhopal, during 07-09 April 2014, attended by Mr. Baidyanath Bag.

16. International Conference in international Conferences on Control, ICCMA 2013, at Sydney, Australia during Dec. 6-7, 2013, attended by Prof. Sathans.
17. International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Technology, (ICEET-2013) at Melbourne, Australia, during Dec. 16-17, 2013, attended by Dr. Saurabh Chanana.
18. International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Technology, (ICEET-2013) at Melbourne, Australia, during Dec. 16-17, 2013, attended by Prof. Ashwani Sharma.
19. International Conference Computers and Their Applications (ISCA), held at Las Vegas (USA), during March 24-26, 2014, attended by Prof. Lillie Dewan.
20. International Conference on Power Systems, Energy, Environment (PSEE 2014), held at Interlaken, Switzerland during Feb. 22-24, 2014, attended by Prof. Ratna Dahiya.
21. International Conference on Power Systems, Energy, Environment (PSEE 2014), held at Interlaken, Switzerland during Feb. 22-24, 2014, attended by Prof. K. S. Sandhu.
22. International Conference on Communications, Signal Processing and Computers, held at Interlaken, Switzerland during Feb. 22-24, 2014, attended by Prof. A. Swarup.

### **Electronics & Communication Engineering Department**

#### **Workshops/Short term courses attended:**

1. 'Cognitive Radio: A new Paradigm in Wireless' during October 20-22, 2013 at IIT Kanpur (Gaourav Verma, Pankaj Verma, Arvind Kumar, NP Singh, Rajoo Pandey)
2. "Management Capacity Enhancement" at IIIM Indore from Oct. 24-30, 2013 (Mohd. Arif)
3. "Concepts in Wireless Communication" during December 2-7, 2013 at Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranch (S.S. Chauhan)
4. "Accreditation and Autonomy" at Kanyakumari from Jan. 6-8, 2014 (Arvind Kumar, RK Sharma)
5. "Advance Engineering Optimization through Intelligent Techniques (AEOTIT)" at Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology (SV NIT), Surat, Gujarat (Arvind Kumar, N.P. Singh, Umesh Ghanekar, Rajoo Pandey)
6. "Effective Teaching & Learning Pedagogy" at New Delhi from Feb. 19-21, 2014 (B.J. Singh)
7. "Accreditation and Autonomy" at Kanyakumari from Jan. 6-8, 2014 (Umesh Ghanekar, R.K. Sharma)
8. "Speech and Audio Processing" at IIIT Hyderabad from Jan. 17-20, 2014 (Mohd. Arif)
9. "Effective Teaching & Learning Pedagogy" at Trivandrum from Feb. 5-7, 2014 (Mohd. Arif)
10. "Advances in VLSI Signal Processing" at Department of Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering at Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (Mohd. Arif)

11. "Continuing Education Program on NanoScale Science and Engineering: Materials, Electronics, Photonics, Biosensors and Beyond" from June-23-25, 2014 at Indian Institute of Technology, Indore (Gaurav Saini)

### **Humanities & Social Sciences Department**

#### **Seminar Organized**

The Department organized a two day National Seminar on Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era during April 19-20, 2013.

#### **Lectures Delivered**

1. Dr. Vikas Choudhary delivered a lecture on "Time Management" in Orientation Course organized by Academic Staff College, KUK on July 15, 2013.
2. Dr. Vikas Choudhary delivered a lecture as Resource Person on "Corporate Social Responsibility Implications for Small and Medium Enterprises", in National Conference on Unfolding Management Vistas in MSME's Functionality organized by Quantum School of Business, Roorkee on September 22, 2013
3. Dr. Vikas Choudhary delivered a lecture on "Improving Classroom Communication" in Orientation Course organized by Academic Staff College KUK on November 25, 2013.
4. Dr. Vikas Choudhary delivered a lecture as Resource Person on "Performance Management" in National Seminar on Emerging HR Practices in North Western Indian Scenario at Rajiv Gandhi Government College, Saha, Ambala on March 8, 2014.
5. Dr. Rajender Kumar acted as a Resource Person in an International Conference on Changing Perspectives and Paradigms in Business and Behavioral Sciences organized by School of Behavioral Sciences and Business Studies, Thapar University, Patiala (Punjab) March 28, 2014.
6. Dr. Rajender Kumar acted as Chief Guest on the Valedictory Function of a National Seminar on Foreign Direct Investment: Trends, Opportunities and Challenges organized by Department of Business Studies, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla on March 29, 2014.

### **Mathematics Department**

#### **Research Paper presented in Conferences**

Paras Ram, "Revolving Ferrofluid Flow in Porous Medium with Rotating Disk" presented in "ICTAM 2013: International Conference on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics organized by WASET held at Melbourne, Australia during 16-17 Dec., 2013.

**Invited Talks**

A.S.V. Ravi Kanth delivered an invited talk on "Numerical Solutions for singularly perturbed problems via tension spline with a fitting factor" in the International Conference on Recent Advances in mathematical Sciences and Applications (RAMS-13) conducted by Gayatri Vidya Parishad- Prof. V. Lakshmikantam Institute for Advanced Studies, Vizag during Dec. 19-22, 2013.

**Short Term Courses/Conferences/Workshops Attended**

Sarasvati Yadav attended and delivered an invited talk "National Conference on Mathematics" organized by Bharat Ganita Parisad at University of Lucknow during Nov. 29- Dec. 1, 2013.

**Chemistry Department****Conferences/Workshops/Seminars/Short term courses attended:**

1. Dinesh Kumar, ISTE-WPLP National workshop on "Institutional Development and Quality Management", Dec. 11-13, 2013 at Hotel Le. Royal Meridien, Chennai.
2. Jitender Kumar Kapoor, 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of Chemists Dec. 4-7, 2013 at Department of Chemistry, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
3. Jitender Kumar Kapoor, ISTE-WPLP National workshop on "Institutional Development and Quality Management", Dec. 11-13, 2013 at Hotel Le. Royal Meridien, Chennai.
4. Amilan Jose D., ISTE-New Delhi Working Professional learning Project National Workshop on "Effective Teaching and learning pedagogy", held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014 at KTDC Chaitram Hotel, Trivandrum.
5. Ghule Vikas D., ISTE-New Delhi Working Professional learning Project National Workshop on "Effective Teaching and learning pedagogy", held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014 at KTDC Chaitram Hotel, Trivandrum.
6. Ch. Prabakar, ISTE-New Delhi Working Professional learning Project National Workshop on "Effective Teaching and learning pedagogy", held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014 at Hotel Le Meridien, Janpath, New Delhi.
7. Ram K. Tittal, ISTE-New Delhi Working Professional learning Project National Workshop on "Effective Teaching and learning pedagogy", held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014 at Hotel Le Meridien, Janpath, New Delhi.

**Workshop Organised:**

Organised a one day National Workshop on "Molecular Engineering and Advanced Chemical Analysis" on 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014.



## Department of Business Administration

### Book Published

Dr. Mohammad Firoz's book on "Environment Financial Reporting and Auditing Practices in India", published by Lap Lambert Academic Publishing (29<sup>th</sup> September 2013)

## Computer Engineering Department

The department faculty have visited and presented various research papers in International Conferences abroad.

The placement of B.Tech. students of computer engineering and information technology department were 100%.

## 12.3 PUBLICATIONS, PATENTS etc.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

#### Papers in International/National Journals

1. Hari Singh, 2013, "Fabrication and Characterization of Al6063/SiC Composites", Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part B: Journal of Engineering Manufacture (Sage Publication), Vol. 227, No. 12, 2013, pp. 1777-1787.
2. Hari Singh, 2013, "Performance Analysis for D-3 Material Using Response Surface Methodology on WEDM" Int. J. Machining and Machinability of Materials (Inderscience) Vol. 14, No. 1, 2013, pp. 45-65.
3. Hari Singh, 2013, "Modeling and Analysis of Elongation for Submerged Arc Welded Joints by using Developed Agglomerated Fluxes" Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part B: Journal of Engineering Manufacture (Sage Publication) Vol. 227, No. 7, 2013, pp. 1005-1012.
4. Hari Singh, 2013, "XRD and DTA Analysis of Developed Agglomerated Fluxes for Submerged Arc Welding" Journal of Metallurgy (Hindawi Publishing Corporation) Vol. 2013, Article ID 827491, March 2013, pp. 1-8.
5. Hari Singh, 2013, "A Review Study of Submerged Arc Welding Fluxes" i-manager's Journal on Mechanical Engineering Vol. 3, No. 1, Nov. 2012-Jan. 2013, pp. 44-52.
6. Gulshan Sachdeva, 2013, "Thermodynamic Performance Analysis of a Vapor Compression-Absorption Cascaded Refrigeration System" Elsevier Publication, Vol. 75.
7. Gulshan Sachdeva, 2013, "Exergy Analysis of a Vapor Compression - Vapor Absorption Cascade System" World Scientific Publication, Vol. 21, No.4.
8. Gulshan Sachdeva, 2014, "Energy Analysis of a Vapor Compression System Cascaded With Ammonia-Water Absorption System" World Scientific Publication, Vol. 22, No.1.



9. Gulshan Sachdeva, 2014, "Performance Study of Cascade Refrigeration System Using Alternative Refrigerants" World Academy of Science Engineering & Technology, Vol. 8, No.3
10. Punit Kumar, 2014, "Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication Model With Limiting Shear Stress Behavior Considering Realistic Shear-thinning and Piezo-Viscous Response" ASME, DOI:10.1115/1.4026111 Vol. 136
11. Punit Kumar, 2014, "On the role of second Newtonian viscosity in EHL point contacts using double Newtonian shear-thinning model" Elsevier Sc. Ltd. (UK), DOI: 10.1016/j.triboint.2013.11.009 vol. 71
12. Punit Kumar, 2013, "New Minimum Film Thickness Formula for EHL Rolling/Sliding Line Contacts Considering Shear Thinning Behavior" SAGE IMechE DOI: 10.1177/1350650112462173 Vol. 227.
13. Punit Kumar, 2013, "Propagation of Plane Waves and Fundamental Solution in Thermoviscoelastic Medium with Voids" Taylor & Francis, DOI:10.1080/01495739.2012.720545 vol. 36.
14. Dixit Garg, 2014, "An Integrated Approach of Fuzzy AHP and Fuzzy TOPSIS in Modelling Supply Chain Coordination" Journal of Production and Manufacturing Research. (Taylor & Francis), Vol. 2 No. 1
15. Dixit Garg, 2014, "Empirical Analysis of Green Supply Chain Management Practices in Indian Automobile Industry. Journal of Institution of Engineers (India). 2014. (Springer), Journal of Institution of Engineers (India). (Springer)
16. Dixit Garg, 2014, "Critical Success Factors of Green Supply Chain Management for Achieving Sustainability in Indian Automobile Industry" International Journal of Production Planning and Control. (Taylor & Francis)/SCI.
17. Dixit Garg, 2014, "Futuristic Management Trend- Present and Past" International Journal of Research in Engineering and Applied Sciences, Vol. 4 No. 3.
18. Dixit Garg, 2014, "Green Supply Chain Management: Implementation and Performance- A Literature Review and Some Issues" Journal of Advances in Management Research. (Emerald), Vol. 11 No. 1.
19. Dixit Garg, 2014, "Ranking of Performance Measures of GSCM towards Sustainability: Using Analytic Hierarchy Process" International Journal of Social, Human Science and Engineering, Vo. 8 No. 3.
20. Dixit Garg, 2013, "Supply Chain Coordination Competency and firm Performance: An Empirical Study. International Journal of Supply Chain Management "International Journal of Supply Chain Management. (UK), Vol. 2 No. 4.
21. Dixit Garg, 2013, "Modelling Supply Chain Coordination: An Application of Analytical Hierarchy Process under Fuzzy Environment", International Journal of Supply Chain Management. Vol. 2 No. 4, 2013. pp. 32-41. (UK), Vol. 2 No. 4.
22. Dixit Garg, 2013, "Identifying and Ranking of Strategies to Implement Green Supply Chain Management in Indian Automobile Industry using Analytical Hierarchy Process", Journal of Industrial Engineering and Management (Omania), Vo. 6 No. 4.
23. Dixit Garg, 2013, "Study of Supply Chain Quality Parameters", Global Journal of Enterprise Information System, Vol. 5 No. 1.

24. Dixit Garg, 2013, "JIT Supply Chain: An Investigation through General System Theory", Management Science Letters. Jan. 2013, January.
25. V.K.Bajpai ,2013 "Analysis of various designs of a desiccant wheel for improving the Performance using a mathematical model", Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy Published by the American Institute of Physics (AIP)
26. V.K.Bajpai ,2013 "Numerical and experimental investigation of operating parameters of solar powered desiccant wheel in India" Heat Transfer-Asian Research, Wiley PublicationsOnline ISSN: 1523-1496 Refereed & Indexed , Vol. 42 Issue 1 pp 1-30, DOI: 10.1002/htj.21031.
27. V.K.Bajpai, 2013 "Measuring productivity change in Indian coal-fired electricity generation: 2003-2010 International Journal of Energy Sector Management, Published by Emerald UK, Refereed & Indexed, Vol 7, No.1, pp 46-64.
28. V.K.Bajpai, 2013 "Comparison of thermal performances of flat plate and evacuated tube solar air collector at different flow rates: experimental analysis", International Journal of Renewable Energy Technology, Inderscience Publications, Vol.4 No.2, pp 107-125.
29. V.K.Bajpai ,2013 "Operating parameter analysis to improve the performance of solar desiccant wheel using a mathematical model: Part 1" , International Journal of Renewable Energy Technology, Inderscience Publications , Vol.4 No.3, pp. 213-241
30. Gian Bhushan, 2014 "Multi-objective Optimization of Combustion Performance and Emission Parameters in a Jatropha Biodiesel Engine using Non-dominated Sorting Genetic Algorithm-II", Frontiers of Mechanical Engineering, doi10.1007/s11465-014-0287-9.
31. Gian Bhushan, 2014 "A Polymath Approach for the Prediction of Transesterification Process Variables of Polanga Biodiesel", Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, doi. 10.1007/s11746-013-2409-7.
32. Gian Bhushan, 2013 "Performance and emission parameters optimization of Mahua (Madhuca Indica) based biodiesel in direct injection diesel engine using response surface methodology", Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy, doi.10.1063/1.4840155.
33. Gian Bhushan, 2013 "Development of a combined approach for improvement and optimization of karanja biodiesel using response surface methodology and genetic algorithm", Frontiers in Energy, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 495-505.
34. Gian Bhushan, 2013 "Enhancement in Jatropha-based bio-diesel yield by process optimisation using design of experiment approach", International Journal of Sustainable Energy, doi:10.1080/14786451.2013.777335.
35. Meenu, 2013 "Multiple Performance Optimization in Machining of UD-GFRP Composites by a PCD Tool using Distance – Based Pareto Genetic Algorithm (DPGA)", International JournalOf MECHANICA CONFAB , ISSN: 23200-2491 Vol 2, No. 2, pp 49-62.
36. Meenu, 2013 "Optimization of surface roughness in turning unidirectional glass fiber reinforced plastics (UD-GFRP) composite using Carbide (K10) cutting tool" International Journal of Asian Academic Research Journal of Multidisciplinary , ISSN: 2319-2801 pp 105-128 Volume 1, Issue 9.
37. Meenu,2013 "Multi-objective optimization of cutting parameters for cutting forces in turning using polycrystalline diamond cutting tool" , International Journal of MECHANICA CONFAB , ISSN: 2320-2491 Vol 2, No 3, pp 17-33.

38. Meenu, 2013 "Multi-characteristic optimization of turning process parameters using Utility-based Taguchi method", International Journal of Asian Academic Research Journal of Multidisciplinary, ISSN: 2319-2801 Vol. 1, Issue 9, pp 129-149.
39. Meenu, 2013 "Multi-objective optimization of cutting forces in turning of UD-GFRP Composite using Taguchi grey relational analysis" International Journal of Mechanical Engineering , ISJN: 2951-8372. pp 166-177.
40. Meenu, 2013 "Optimized Prediction and Modelling Under End Milling Machining By ANOVA and Artificial Neural Network" International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology, ISSN: 2278-0181, Vol. 2 Issue 3, pp 1-9.
41. Meenu, 2013 "Application of Artificial Neural Network and Response Surface Methodology for Achieving Desired Surface Roughness in End Milling Process of Ductile Iron Grade 80-55-06" IJCEM International Journal of Computational Engineering & Management , ISSN: 2230-7893.Vol. 16, Issue 3, pp 4-14.
42. Meenu, 2013 "Multi-objective optimization of cutting parameters in turning using grey relational analysis" International Journal of Industrial Engineering Computations, ISSN 1923-2926 (Print) ISSN-2934(Online) (4), pp 547-558.
43. Meenu, 2013 "Prediction of surface roughness in turning of UD-GFRP using mathematical model and simulated annealing IV/ Issue II/April-June, 2013/81-85 E-ISSN 0976-3945 No. 3, pp 34-45.
44. Meenu, 2013 "Jobs scheduling using genetic algorithm", 2, International Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology, ISSN: 2320-2491.
45. Meenu, 2013 "Multi-objective optimization of cutting Parameters for cutting forces in turning Using polycrystalline diamond cutting tool Confab" International Journal Mechanica Confab , ISSN: 2320-2491 Vol. 2, No. 3, pp 17-33.
46. Meenu, 2013 "Prediction of surface roughness in turning of UD-GFRP using Artificial Neural" International Journal Mechanica Confab , ISSN: 2320-2491 Network Vol. 2, No. 3, pp 46-56.
47. Meenu, 2013 "Prediction of cutting forces in machining of unidirectional glass fiber reinforced plastics composite" International Journal Frontier of Mechanical Engineering , ISSN: 2095-0233 (Print) 2095-0241 (Online) pp 1-14.
48. Meenu ,2013 "Multiple-response optimization of turning machining by Taguchi method and Utility concept Using uni-directional glass fibre reinforced plastic composite and carbide (k10) cutting tool" , International Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology (Springer) , ISSN: 1738-27(9),2829-2837, DOI 10.1007/5 12206-013-0731-5.
49. Rajneesh, 2014 "Enhancement in Evaporative Effectiveness of an Evaporative Tubular Heat Dissipator using Design of Experiment Approach", Heat Transfer –Asian Research, Wiley, ISSN: 1523 -1496. (In Press).
50. Rajneesh and Raj Kumar, 2014, "Experimental Analysis of a Single Horizontal Tube of an Evaporative Tubular Heat Dissipator", YMCAUST International Journal of Research, ISSN: 2319 -9377. Vol 2(1), pp 93-98.
51. Rajneesh, 2013 "Experimental Study of Falling Film Heat Transfer on a Horizontal Tube of and Evaporative Tubular Heat Dissipator", International Journal of Current Engineering and Technology, ISSN 2277 – 4106 Inpressco, Vol 3(3), pp 940-949.



52. Rajneesh, 2013 "Performance Analysis of a Row of Horizontal Tubes of an Evaporative Tubular Heat Exchanger", International Journal of Thermal Technologies, ISSN 2277 – 4114 Inpressco, Vol 3(3), pp 92-98.
53. Mukesh Kumar, 2014 "Some Studies on Rapid Prototyping in context to E-manufacturing" International Journal of Advance Research in Science & Engineering (ISSN 2319-8354), Volum 03, Issue 05.
54. Mukesh Kumar, 2014 "Recycling system benefits for green supply chain management", in International Journal of Advance Research in Science & Engineering (ISSN 2319-8354), Volume 03, Issue 05.

## **CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

### **Papers in International/National Journals**

1. Paratibha Aggarwal, Yogesh Aggarwal, Rafat Siddique, Sakshi Gupta, Harshit Garg, "Fuzzy Logic Modelling of Compressive Strength of High Strength Concrete (HSC) with Supplementary Cementitious Material", Journal of sustainable cement-based materials, Taylor & Francis, Vol.2 No. 2, June 2013 pp. 128-143
2. Paratibha Aggarwal, Yogesh Aggarwal, Kapil Grover and Sabzar A. Bhat, "Prediction of slump and compressive strength of concrete containing foundry sand", Research in Civil and Environmental Engineering, Vol-1, 2013 pp. 149-168
3. Paratibha Aggarwal, "Manufacturing SCC with bottom ash as a replacement of fine aggregates, New Building Material and Construction World, July 2013
4. Yogesh Aggarwal, Rafat Siddique, "Micro structure and properties of concrete using bottom ash and waste foundry sand as partial replacement of fine aggregates, construction and building materials, Elsevier Publications, 54, 2014 pp. 210-233.

### **Papers in International/ National Conferences/Symposia/Seminars**

1. Paratibha Aggarwal, Babita Saini and Animesh, "Prediction of compressive strength of concrete using fuzzy logic approach", Proceedings of the International conference on Advances in Civil Engineering and Chemistry of Innovative Materials (ACECIM 14) at SRM University Chennai. March 13-14, 2014..

## **CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT**

### **Papers in International/National Journals**

1. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral, B.K Kanungo, Experimental and theoretical approach of photophysical properties of lanthanum(III) and erbium(III) complexes of tris(methoxymethyl)-5-oxine podant, Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 129 365-376, (2014).

2. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral, B.K Kanungo, The influence of europium(III) and terbium(III) on the electronic system of impudent tripodal ligand: Binding, spectrophotometric and theoretical investigations, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* 287 49-64, (2014).
3. Kirandeep Kaur, Minati Baral, Ability of two novel  $\alpha$ -amino acid-based tridentate ligands to complex Fe<sup>3+</sup> in solution, *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, DOI: 10.1007/s11164-014-1689-3 (2014).
4. Rati Kanta Bera, Minati Baral, Suban K Sahoo, B.K. Kanungo, Spectroscopic, potentiometric and theoretical studies of novel imino-phenolate chelators for Fe(III), *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, DOI: 10.1016/j.saa.2014.06.002 (2014).
5. Dinesh Kumar, Amit Kumar and Jyoti Sharma, Physico-chemical studies on the coordination compounds of thiazolidin-4-one. *Journal of Chemistry*, Article ID 870325 (2013).
6. Dinesh Kumar and Anju Gupta, Physico-chemical studies on coordination compounds of N-(2- carbamoylfuranyl)-C-(3'-carboxy-2'-hydroxyphenyl) thiazolidin-4-one. *Intern. J. Sci. Res.*, 2, 2013, 24.
7. Dinesh Kumar, Jyoti Sharma, Silky Chadda and Arun Syamal, Syntheses and characterization of the coordination compounds of metal ions of first and second transition series with the Schiff base in aqueous and non-aqueous reaction conditions. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 90, 2013, 1077-1086.
8. Dinesh Kumar, Silky Chadda, Jyoti Sharma and Parveen Surain, Syntheses, spectral characterization and antimicrobial studies on the coordination compounds of metal ions with Schiff base containing both aliphatic and aromatic hydrazide moieties. *Journal of Chemistry*, Article ID 286136 (2013).
9. D. P. Singh, Kavita Sharma and Parveen, Template Synthesis and Characterization of Macrocyclic Complexes of Trivalent metal ions derived from oxalyldihydrazide and Isatin. *Asian J. Chem.* 26 (2), 2014, 376-378.
10. D. P. Singh and Parveen, Trivalent Transition Metal Complexes Derived from Thiocarbonylhydrazide and Dimedone, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 91 (2), 2014, 259-264.
11. Nisha Chandna, Jitander K. Kapoor, Varsha Goyal, Neeraj K. Aggarwal, Kotni Meena Kumari and Manga Vijjulatha, Design, Synthesis and Antimicrobial Evaluation of Novel 1,3-Oxazolidin-2-one Derivatives, *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 13 (2013) 2062-2075.
12. Nisha Chandna, Navneet Chandak, Pawan Kumar, Jitander K. Kapoor, Pawan K. Sharma, Metal- and solvent-free synthesis of N-sulfonylformamidines, *Green Chemistry*, 15 (2013) 2294-2301.
13. Rameshwar Dass, Jitander Kumar Kapoor and Sunita Gambhir, Spectrophotometric determination of molybdenum using surfactant-mediated liquid-liquid extraction, *Turkish Journal of Chemistry*, 38 (2014) 328-337.
14. C-Y. Kao, I-T. Lee, Ch. Prabhakar, and J-S. Yang, Light- and Redox- Gated Molecular Brakes Consisting of a Pentiptycene Rotor and an Indole Pad, *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society* 2014, 61, 507-516.
15. W- S Tan, Ch. Prabhakar, Y- H. Liu, S-M. Peng, J- S. Yang, Effects of Iptycene Scaffolds on the Photoluminescence of N,N- Dimethylaminobenzonitrile and Its Analogues, *Photo Chem. Photo Biol. Sci.*, 2014, 13, 211- 223.



16. Ram, R. N.; Tittal, R. K.,  $\beta$ -(Carbonatoxy)alkyl radicals: A new subset of  $\beta$ -(ester)alkyl radical fragmentation during copper(I)-mediated synthesis of 1,1-dichloro-1-alkenes, *Tetrahedron Letters* (2014), DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2014.05.097>.
17. Ram, R. N.; Tittal, R. K. An evidence of contact ion pair in  $\beta$ -(acyloxy)alkyl radical heterolysis during copper(I)-mediated synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes., *Tetrahedron Letters* (2014), <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2014.06.008>.
18. Tittal, R. K., Kumar, S.; Ram, R. N. Z-2,3-dichloro-1,4-bis(4-chlorophenyl)but-2-ene-1,4-dione., *Acta Crystallographica Section E*, 2014 (In Press).
19. Amilan Jose D, Elstner, M.; Schiller, A.: Allosteric indicator displacement enzyme assay for a cyanogenic glycoside. *Chem. Eur. J.* 2013. 8, 14451-14459 (Inside Cover article).
20. Amilan Jose D, Amrita Ghosh and Alexander Schiller, "Supramolecular Receptors for the Recognition of Bioanalytes" in *Discovering the Future of Molecular Sciences*, Year 2014, Edited by Bruno Pignataro. Publisher: Wiley-VCH (Book Chapter).
21. D. Srinivas, Vikas D. Ghule, K. Muralidharan, Synthesis of nitrogen-rich imidazole, 1,2,4-triazole and tetrazole-based compounds, *RSC Advances* 4, 2014, 7041-7051.
22. Sudheer Kumar, K. Nagarjuna, Vikas D. Ghule, A. K. Sahoo, Synthesis of trifluoromethyl-substituted N-aryl poly-1,2,3-triazole derivatives, *J. Mater. Chem. A* 2, 2014, 7917-7926.
23. S. Radhakrishnan, Vikas D. Ghule, A. K. Sikder, Computational screening of oxetane monomers for novel hydroxy terminated polyethers, *J. Mol. Model.* 20, 2014, 2253 (DOI: 10.1007/s00894-014-2253-1).
24. D. Srinivas, Vikas D. Ghule, K. Muralidharan, Energetic salts from phenolate derivatives, *New J. Chem.* 2014, DOI: 10.1039/C4NJ00533C.

#### **Papers in International/ National Conferences/Symposia/Seminars**

1. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral and B. K. Kanungo, National conference on "Innovative Molecules for Sustainable Future" was attended and oral presentation of paper entitled "Tripodal Biomimetic Chelator Based On 8-Hydroxyquinoline: Synthesis, Spectrophotometric And DFT Studies" organized by School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar University, Patiala during Oct, 24-26, 2013.
2. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral and B. K. Kanungo, The international conference on "Interdisciplinary Areas With Chemical Sciences (ICIACS-2013)" was attended and poster presentation of paper entitled "EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL APPROACH OF SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC PROPERTIES OF Eu(III) and Tb(III) COMPLEXES OF TRIS(METHOXYMETHYL)-5-OXINE TRIPOD" organized by Punjab University, Chandigarh In association with Institute of Nano Science and Technology (INST), Mohali during 30th Oct.-1st , 2013.
3. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral and B. K. Kanungo, 6th national conference on Recent Advances in Chemical & Environmental Sciences (Including Biological

- Sciences) (RACES-2013) "Experimental and TD-DFT Investigation of Tripodal Iron Chelator Based on 5-Substituted 8-Hydroxyquinoline: Synthesis and Binding Properties" organized by Multani Mal Modi College, Patiala, during Nov, 13 -14, 2013.
4. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral, B.K Kanungo, "Experimental And Theoretical Approach of Spectrophotometric Properties of Eu(III) and Tb(III) Complexes of Tris(methoxymethyl)-5-oxine Tripod" at 6<sup>th</sup> National Conference on "RACES-2013" organized by Multani Mal Modi College, Patiala, during Nov, 13 -14, 2013.
  5. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral, B.K Kanungo, "Spectrophotometric Studies of Ln<sup>3+</sup> Complexes of Tris(methoxymethyl)-5-oxine Podant" at 3<sup>rd</sup> National Conference on "AMRP-2013" organized by Department of Physics, S.L.I.E.T, Longowal, during Nov, 22-23, 2013.
  6. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral and B. K. Kanungo, 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of Chemists-2013 organized by Indian Chemical Society "Experimental and TD-DFT Investigation of Tripodal Iron Chelator Based on 5-Substituted 8-Hydroxyquinoline: Synthesis and Binding Properties" held at Department of Chemistry & Centre for Advance Studies in chemistry, Punjab University, Chandigarh during Dec, 04-07, 2013.
  7. Rifat Akbar, Minati Baral, B.K Kanungo, "Theoretical and Experimental Approach of Spectrophotometric Studies of Er<sup>3+</sup> and Tb<sup>3+</sup> Complexes of Tris(methoxymethyl)-5-oxine Podant" at 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of Chemists-2013 organized by Indian Chemical Society held at Department of Chemistry & Centre for Advance Studies in chemistry, Punjab University, Chandigarh during Dec, 04-07, 2013.
  8. Kirandeep Kaur, Minati Baral. "Design, synthesis of Tripod ligand with Alanine and phenyl alanine as a spacer unit and comparison of their coordination behavior towards Fe (III)." organized by School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar University, Patiala during Oct, 24-26, 2013.
  9. Kirandeep Kaur, Minati Baral. Spectrophotometric & Potentiometric evaluation of coordination behavior of two  $\alpha$ - amino acids based tridentate ligands with Fe(III) metal ion. Poster presentation on 6<sup>th</sup> national conference on Recent Advances in Chemical & Environmental Sciences (Including Biological Sciences) (RACES-2013) organized by Multani Mal Modi College, Patiala, during Nov, 13 -14, 2013.
  10. J.K.Kapoor, Shagufta Jabin, H.S.Bhatia and Nisha Chandna, Flocculation-floatation process for the removal of pollutants from food industry waste water, "50<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of Chemists Dec 4-7, 2013 at Department of Chemistry , Punjab University, Chandigarh (PP -AEC-41).
  11. Rameshwar Dass, Jitander Kumar Kapoor and Sunita Gambhir, Determination of molybdenum in environmental samples of diverse matrices by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy, " 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of Chemists Dec 4-7, 2013 at Department of Chemistry , Punjab University, Chandigarh (PP -AEC-06)

**PHYSICS DEPARTMENT****Papers in International/National Journals**

1. Sohan Lal and J. K. Quamara. Effects of 100 MeV O<sup>7+</sup> ion beam irradiation on the optical, chemical and structural properties of NCO-Terminated polybutadiene based Liquid Crystalline Polyurethane. *Vacuum*. 105 (2014) 7-10. Elsevier, SCI, Impact factor =1.50
2. Anu Sharma & J.K. Quamara, Effect of water absorption on pristine and ion-irradiated kapton-H polyimide using thermally stimulated depolarization current technique' *Radiation Effects and Defects in Solids: Incorporating Plasma Science and Plasma Technology*. Volume 169, Issue 1, 2014, pages 41-47.
3. J K Quamara, S K Mahna, Sohan Lal and Pushkar Raj. Steady state conduction behaviour of liquid crystalline polyurethane. *Advanced Materials Research*. 856 (2014) 210-214.
4. 2014 Shivani Dhall, Gaytari Vaidya, Neena Jaggi, "Joining of Broken Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes using Electron Beam-Induced Deposition (EBID), *Journal of Electronic Materials* ( DOI: 10.1007/s11664-014-3230-2) Impact factor 1.5
5. 2013, Shivani Dhall, Neena Jaggi and Rashmi Nathawat, "Functionalized multiwalled carbon nanotubes based Hydrogen gas Sensor" *J of Sensors & Actuators: A Physical* : Vol. 201, pp. 321-327 (Impact factor-2).
6. Vimal Mehta, A. Kumar, S. P. Singh, R. P. Chauhan and G. S. Mudahar. Measurement of indoor radon, thoron and their progeny levels in dwellings of Union Territory Chandigarh, India: correlation with radon exhalation rates. *Indoor and Built Environment* published on May 20, 2014 as DOI: 10.1177/1420326X14535792
7. Manju Kumari, Pallavi Rana and R.P. Chauhan, "Modifications in structural and electrical properties of gamma irradiated CdSe nanowires" *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A*. 753(2014)116-120. Elsevier SCI, Impact factor =1.2.
8. Amandeep Kaur and R.P. Chauhan "Effect of gamma irradiation on electrical and structural properties of Zn nanowire" *Radiation Physics and chemistry* (2014), 100: 59-64. Elsevier SCI Impact factor: 1.37.
9. Amandeep Kaur and R.P. Chauhan "Carbon ion beam-induced variation in orientation of crystal planes of polycrystalline Zn nanowires" *Radiation Effects & Defects in Solids*(2014), DOI: 10.1080/10420150.2014.905939. Taylor and Francis SCI Impact factor: 0.5.
10. Amit Kumar, R.P. Chauhan, Manish Joshi, B K Sahoo. Modeling of indoor radon concentration from radon exhalation rates of building materials and validation through measurements, *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 127 (2014) 50-55 Elsevier SCI, Impact factor =2.119
11. Amit Kumar, R.P. Chauhan. Measurement of indoor radon-thoron concentration and radon soil gas in some North Indian dwellings, *Journal of*



- Geochemical Exploration 143(2014)155-162, Elsevier, SCI, Impact Factor=1.952
12. Pooja Chauhan and R.P. Chauhan, Estimation of alpha radioactivity in some plants using solid state nuclear track detector. Radiation Measurements, 63 (2014) 6-11 [ISSN: 1350-4487] Pub: Elsevier. (Impact factor = 1.2)
  13. Pooja Chauhan and R.P. Chauhan, Variation in Alpha Radioactivity of Plants with the use of different fertilizers and radon measurement in fertilized soil samples. Journal of Environmental Health Science and Engineering 12:70, 2014, ISSN: 2052-336X (Impact factor=1.23)
  14. R.P. Chauhan, Amit Kumar. Study of radon transport through concrete modified with silica fume. Radiation Measurements 59 (2013) 59-65 Elsevier, SCI, Impact factor =0.861
  15. Amit Kumar, R.P. Chauhan. Back diffusion correction for radon exhalation rates of common building materials using active measurements, Materials and Structures DOI 10.1617/s11527-013-0203-5 (2013). Springer, SCI, Impact factor =1.184
  16. Deepak Saini, R. P. Chauhan and Sanjeev Kumar. Effects of annealing on structural and magnetic properties of template synthesized cobalt nanowires useful as data storage and nano devices. J. Material Sci:Material electronics( ISSN 0957-4522, SCI, Impact=1.486), 2013 DOI 10.1007/s10854-013-1560-0
  17. Amit Kumar, R.P. Chauhan. Active and passive measurements of radon diffusion coefficient from building construction materials, Environ Earth Sci. DOI 10.1007/s12665-013-2951-5 (2013). Springer, SCI, Impact factor =1.445
  18. R.P. Chauhan and Amit Kumar. Radon resistant potential of concrete manufactured using Ordinary Portland cement blended with rice husk ash. Atmospheric Environment, 81: 413-420 2013 Impact: 3.787 (doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.09.024).
  19. Devender Gehlawat and R.P. Chauhan. Study of electronic transport in gamma ray exposed nanowires. Materials Research Bulletin, 2013 Impact: 2.141 (doi.org/10.1016/j.materresbull.2013.09.032).
  20. Pooja Chauhan, R.P. Chauhan, Monika Gupta. Estimation of naturally occurring radionuclides in fertilizers using gamma Spectrometry and elemental analysis by XRF and XRD techniques. Microchemical Journal, 106, 73-78 (2013) [ISSN: 0026-265], Pub: Elsevier. (Impact factor = 3.1)
  21. R.P. Chauhan, Devender Gehlawat, Amandeep Kaur and Pallavi Rana, "Ion beam induced variation in electrical conductivity of Ag nanowires" *Radiation Effects & Defects in Solids.* (2013), DOI:10.1080/10420150.2012.76303. Taylor and Francis, SCI Impact factor: 0.66
  22. Vimal Mehta, R. P. Chauhan and G. S. Mudahar. Environmental radon: Health aspects and present status in northern India *Indoor and Built Environment* 1420326X13501182, first published on September 1, 2013 as doi:10.1177/1420326X13501182
  23. Amandeep Kaur and R.P. Chauhan. Modifications induced by silicon and nickel ion beams in the electrical conductivity of zinc nanowires. J. Material

- Sci:Material electronics( ISSN 0957-4522, Impact=1.486), 2013, DOI 10.1007/s10854-013-1402-0
24. R.P.Chauhan, Pooja Chauhan, Anil Pundeer, Sunil Kamboj, Vakul Bansal and R S Saini. Estimation of dose contribution from Ra, Th and K and Radon exhalation rates in soil samples from Shivalik Hills in India. Radiation Protection Dosimetry ( ISSN 0144-8420, Impact=0.909), 2013, doi:10.1093/rpd/nct190
  25. Pooja Chauhan and R.P. Chauhan. Elemental analysis of fertilizers using X-ray fluorescence and their impact on alpha radioactivity of plants. Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, Springer (ISSN: 0236-5731: Impact factor 1.52), 295, 1097-1105: 2013.
  26. High temperature dielectric and magnetic response of Ti and Pr doped BiFeO<sub>3</sub> ceramics Virendra Kumar, Anurag Gaur, Neha Sharma, Jyoti Shah, R.K. Kotnala Ceramics International, 39 (2013) 8113-8121
  27. Structural, optical and ferroelectric properties of V doped ZnO Rahul Joshi, Pramod Kumar, Anurag Gaur, K. Ashokan Applied Nanoscience, (2013) DOI 10.1007/s13204-013-0231-z
  28. Room temperature low field magnetoresistance in Sr<sub>2</sub>FeMoO<sub>6</sub>/Zn<sub>x</sub>Fe<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> composites Nitu Kumar, G Khurana, Anurag Gaur, R.K. Kotnala Journal of Applied Physics, 114 (2013) 053902-053907
  29. Structural, optical and ferroelectric behavior of hydrothermally grown ZnO nanostructures Prakash Chand, Anurag Gaur, Ashavani Kumar Superlattices and Microstructures, 64 (2013) 331-342
  30. Magnetotransport behaviour of nanocrystalline Pr<sub>1-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>MnO<sub>3</sub> (0.40≤x≤0.60) Neelam Maikhuri, Anurag Gaur, Vasudha Aggarwal, Umesh Gaur and H.K. Singh. ISRN Materials Science, Volume 2013, Article ID 490798, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/490798>
  31. Structural, Optical, Ferroelectrical behaviour of Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Li<sub>x</sub>O (0 ≤ x ≤ 0.09) nanostructures Prakash Chand, Anurag Gaur, Ashavani Kumar Acta Metallurgica Sinica, (2013) Accepted
  32. 32.Multiferroicity and magnetoelectric coupling in doped ZnO Neha Sharma, Anurag Gaur, Virendra Kumar and RK Kotnala Superlattices and Microstructures, 65 (2014) 299-308
  33. Structural, Optical and Ferroelectric Properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> Sintered at Different Temperatures Anurag Gaur, Neha Sharma International Journal of Physical Science and Engineering, 7 (2013) 1286-1289
  34. Polycrystalline Sr<sub>2</sub>FeMoO<sub>6</sub> thin films on Si substrate by pulsed lased deposition for magnetoresistive applications Nitu Kumar, P. Misra, Anurag Gaur, R.K. Kotnala, R.S. Katiyar, R. Rawat, R. J. Choudhary Materials Letter, 118 (2014) 200-203
  35. Room temperature magnetoresistance in Sr<sub>2</sub>FeMoO<sub>6</sub>/ SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/ Sr<sub>2</sub>FeMoO<sub>6</sub> trilayer devices Nitu Kumar, P. Misra, Anurag Gaur, R.K. Kotnala, R.S. Katiyar Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics, 47 (2014) 065006-065001
  36. Comparative study of room temperature and low temperature magnetization and Magnetoelectric coupling behavior of Ti and Pr doped BiFeO<sub>3</sub> Virendra Kumar, Anurag Gaur, Neha Sharma, R.K. Kotnala Superlattices and Microstructures, 67 (2014) 233-241



37. Observation of magnetoelectric coupling in (1-x) BaTiO<sub>3</sub>/(x) La<sub>0.7</sub>Sr<sub>0.3</sub>MnO<sub>3</sub> composites Neha Sharma, Anurag Gaur, UK Gaur and RK Kotnala Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 592 (2014) 244-249
38. Enhanced magnetization and magnetoelectric coupling in 1-x(BiFeO<sub>3</sub>) /x (La<sub>2/3</sub>Sr<sub>1/3</sub>MnO<sub>3</sub>) composites Virendra Kumar, Anurag Gaur, Neha Sharma, R.K. Kotnala Superlattices and Microstructures, 69 (2014) 1-9
39. Stable Fe deficient Sr<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>1- $\delta$</sub> MoO<sub>6</sub> (0.0  $\leq$   $\delta$   $\leq$  0.10) compound Nitu Kumar, Anurag Gaur, R.K. Kotnala Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 601 (2014) 245-250
40. Structural, Morphological and Optical Study of Li Doped ZnO Thin Films on Si (100) Substrate Deposited by Pulsed Laser Deposition Prakash Chand, Anurag Gaur, Ashavani Kumar, Umesh Gaur Ceramic International, (2014) In Press
41. Jaspreet Kocher, Ashok Kumar, Ashavani Kumar, ShashankPriya and Jitendra Kumar, Nickel induced structural, optical, magnetic, and electrical behavior of  $\alpha$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Physica Status Solidi B (doi: 10.1002/pssb.201451183)
42. Yu Zhao, Ashok Kumar, Giti A. Khodaparast, Amnah Eltahir, Hsin Wang and ShashankPriya, Sintering temperature-dependent chemical defects and the effect on the electrical resistivity of thermoelectric ZnO, Energ. Harvest. Syst., (doi 10.1515/ehs-2013-0024)
43. Ashok Kumar, Subhash Thota, Dinesh Deva, and Jitendra Kumar, Ion-induced secondary electron emission, optical and hydration resistant behaviour of MgO, Mg-Mo-O and Mg-Ce-O thin films, Thin Solid Films (doi:10.1016/j.tsf.2014.02.018)
44. Ashok Kumar, Vishnu Prasad Shrivastava, Deepam Maurya, Seung Soon, Ja Young, Bo Yun Jang, Jitendra Kumar and Shashank Priya, Large red emission efficiency of europium activated, bismuth sensitized fine-grain calcium molybdate phosphors, Adv. Chem. Lett. (accepted)
45. Ashok Kumar, Subhash Thota, Sri Sivakumar, ShashankPriya and Jitendra Kumar, Sol-gel synthesis and optical behavior of Mg-Ce-O nano-crystallites, J. Sol-gel Sci. Technol., 68 (2013) 46-53 (Publication date: 10/2013)
46. Dragan Avirovik, Ashok Kumar, Robert J. Bodnar and Shashank Priya, Remote light energy harvesting and actuation using shape memory alloy- piezoelectric hybrid transducer, Smart Mater. Struct. 22, 052001 (1-6) (2013) (fast track communication) (Publication date: 5/2013).
47. Su-Chul Yang, Ashok Kumar, Valeri Petkov and Shashank Priya, Room-temperature magnetoelectric coupling in single-phase BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-BiFeO<sub>3</sub> system, J. Appl. Phys., 113, 144101(1-5) (2013) (Publication date: 4/2013)
48. Y. Dwivedi, S. B. Rai Synthesis and spectral analysis of Sm:BaB<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub> microfibers embedded in borate glass, Journal of Luminescence (2014) in press.
49. Ram Sagar, Y. Dwivedi, S. B. Rai, Structural and optical properties of Eu<sup>3+</sup>, Sm<sup>3+</sup> co-doped La(OH)<sub>3</sub> nano-crystalline red emitting phosphor, Spectrochimica Acta Part A 132(2014) 599-603.
50. J.N.Maddheyshia, A. Gaur, Y. Dwivedi, Synthesis and structural characterizations of Er:Yb codoped Y<sub>2</sub>T<sub>e4</sub>O<sub>11</sub> nanocrystals, Material Focus 3 (2014) 1-5.
51. Y. Dwivedi, S. C. Zilio, Advances in Rare Earth Spectroscopy and Applications, Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 14(2014) 1578-1596.

52. Neena Jaggi, Manoj Giri and Kanta Yadav, "Absorption and Fluorescence Spectra of Disperse red 19- An Azo Dye" Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics Vol. 51, pp. 833-836 SCI Journal (2013)
53. R. Nigam, S Habeeb, A Priyadrashi and Neena Jaggi, "Electrical Conductivity of metal-carban manotube structure: Effect of length and doping" Bulletin of Materials Science. SCI Journal (2013)
54. Shivani Dhall, Neena Jaggi, "Improvement in structural and electrical properties of cuprous oxide coated multiwalled carbon nanotubes, Journal Bulletin of Material Science SCI Journal (2014)

#### **Papers in International/ National Conferences/Symposia/Seminars**

1. J. K. Quamara, S. K. Mahna and Sanjeev Garg, "Millisecond Transient Current Investigations In Vectra B950 Polymer Liquid Crystal" AIP Conf. Proc. 1512, 920-921 (2013).
2. J. K. Quamara, Sohan Lal, S. K. Mahana, and Pushkar Raj. "Steady state conduction behaviour of liquid crystalline polyurethane" presented in The 2nd International Conference on Material Science and Engineering Technology (ICMSET-2013) during November 16-17, 2013 at London, the United Kingdom.
3. J. K. Quamara, Sohan Lal and Pushkar Raj. "Effect of swift heavy ion irradiation on NCO-terminated polybutadiene based liquid crystalline polyurethane" presented in OPTICS'14: International conference on Light during March 19-21, 2014 at National Institute of Technology, Calicut.
4. Sohan Lal and J. K. Quamara. "Thermally stimulated discharge current Investigation in swift heavy ion irradiated liquid crystalline Polyurethane" presented in national conference/ workshop on synthesis, characterization and application of advanced nanomaterials (NCSCAAN-2014) during January 17-19, 2014 at Hindustan college of Engineering and technology, Mathura (UP) India.
5. Shivani Dhall, Deepa Bhargava and Neena Jaggi, "Dispersion of Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes in Different Solvents" (March 09-10, 2014, Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 39.
6. Deepa Bhargava, Neena Jaggi, Devinder Singh, "Gas Sensing Properties of single walled CNTs A First principles study" (March 09-10, 2014, Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 47.
7. Dharendra Kumar, Kanta Yadav, Neena Jaggi, "Synthesis and Characterization of  $Zn_{1-x}Ni_xO$  nanorods by Co-precipitation Method" (March 09-10, 2014 Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 80.
8. 2014, Vineet kumar singh, Neena Jaggi, "To Study an Effect of Copper Nanoparticles on Optical Properties of Direct Yellow 27" (March 09-10, 2014 Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 82.
9. Gajraj Singh, Neerja Mittal and Neena Jaggi, "Processing Color Images: Intensity Vs RGB Components" (March 09-10, 2014 Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 100.
10. Ayush Bhatt, Shivani Dhall, Neena Jaggi, "Synthesis and Characterization of Zinc Oxide and Tin Oxide Nanoparticles" (March 09-10, 2014 Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 102.

11. Kanta yadav, Manoj Giri and Neena Jaggi," Structural and Optical Studies of ZnSe Nanoparticles"(March 09-10, 2014 Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra) 142.
12. Shivani and Neena Jaggi, "Electrical studies of suspended spiral multiwalled carbon nanotube" DAE-SSPS-2013, Thapar University, Patiala. Dece. 17-21, 2013.
13. Pallavi Rana, Devender Gehlawat, and R. P. Chauhan. Effect of gamma irradiation on electrical properties of Cu Nanowires. AIP Conference Proceedings 1591, 265-266 (2014); doi: 10.1063/1.4872567
14. Shina and R P Chauhan. Image hiding using steganography. In the proceedings of Information Security Challenges at BBA central University Lucknow (UP), 28 March, 2014 pp 25-26.
15. Krishna Chandra Yadav and R P Chauhan. De-noising the digital image having high density impulse noise using modified filtering technique. In the proceedings of Information Security Challenges at BBA central University Lucknow (UP), 28 March, 2014 pp 110-112.
16. R.P. Chauhan, Devender Gehlawat and Amandeep Kaur, "Study of Li <sup>3+</sup> ion beam induced variation in I-V characteristics of Cu nanowires" published in the proceeding of National Symposium on SSNTD-17 (Narosa house publication, New Delhi) (2013), ISBN: 978-81-8487-259-0.
17. Structural and Optical Studies of Sr and Mn doped ZnO Nanoparticles Prakash Chand, Anurag Gaur, Ashavani Kumar American Institute of Physics (AIP) conf. proceeding 1536 (2013) 143-144
18. Enhanced magnetization with anomalous dielectric response of Bi<sub>0.5</sub>Y<sub>0.1</sub>Fe<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (0≤x≤0.07) ceramics Virender Kumar, Anurag Gaur, and R.K Kotnala American Institute of Physics (AIP) conf. proceeding 1536 (2013) 985-986
19. Structural, optical and ferroelectric properties Of Cu, Cr, And Li doped ZnO Neha Sharma, and Anurag Gaur American Institute of Physics (AIP) conf. proceeding 1536 (2013) 1063-1066
20. Subhash Thota. AyanMallick, Ashok Kumar, SangarajuSambasivam, Dobbidi Pamu and Mohammed Qureshi, Electron Spin Resonance studies of Cu (II) stabilized, ZrO<sub>2</sub> Nanostructures, 58th DAE Solid State Physics Symposium 2013, Thapar University, Dec. 17-21, 2013
21. Ajaib Singh, ShaheenGoel, Jaspreet Kocher and Ashok Kumar, Current status of copper doped ZnO/ZnS, ZnO/ZnSenanorods: A photo-anode to enhance photocurrent and conversion efficiency of dye sensitized solar cells, National Symposium on Emerging Trends in Physics for Ionizing Radiations, Aerosols and Material Science (ETPRAM-13), Punjabi University, India, Dec. 13-14, 2013 (pp. 66).
22. Jaspreet Kocher, Ashavani Kumar and Ashok Kumar; Nanostructured Thermoelectrics : A New Approach To Thermoelectricity , National Symposium on Emerging Trends in Physics for Ionizing Radiations, Aerosols and Material



- Science(ETPRAM-13), December 13-14 (2013) Physics Department, Punjabi University, Patiala, India (pp. 74)
23. Jaspreet Kocher, Ashavani Kumar and Ashok Kumar; Nano-structuring and optical properties of nickel containing iron oxide composite thermoelectrics; NanoSci Tech 2014 , Feb 13-14 (2014) Punjab University, Chandigarh, India
  24. Jaspreet Kocher, Ashavani Kumar and Ashok Kumar; Study of structural and optical properties of nickel-iron oxide nanocomposite thermoelectric; National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation (NCNI—2014) March 9-10 (2014) NIT Kurukshetra, Haryana, India (pp. 43)
  25. ShaheenGoel, Jitendra Kumar Quamara and Ashok Kumar Fe-doped  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  Photo-anode for Dye Sensitized Solar Cells, National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation (NCNI- 2014), Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, Haryana-136119, India, March 09-10, 2014 (pp.- 154-155)
  26. Ajaib Singh , A. Anil Kumar and Ashok Kumar, Structural and Optical Properties of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  Doped  $\text{SnO}_2$  Nanostructures, National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation(NCNI-2014), NIT Kurukshetra, India, March 09-10, 2014 (pp.92)
  27. Ajaib Singh , A. Anil Kumar, ShaheenGoel, Jaspreet Kocher and Ashok Kumar, Synthesis of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  Doped  $\text{SnO}_2$  Nanoparticles and its Application in Dye Sensitized Solar Cells, International Conference on Light(OPTICS-14),NIT Calicut,India, March 19-21,2014(pp. 185)
  28. Shaheen Goel, Ashok Kumar and Jitendra Kumar Quamara, Photoanode for dye sensitized solar cell based on Fe doped  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  nanoparticles, National Conference on "Recent Trends in Chemical Sciences, Engineering and Technology (RTCET 2014)", Department of Chemistry, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, Haryana-136119, India, March 09-10, 2014 (pp.- 154-155)
  29. Shaheen Goel, JK Quamara and Ashok Kumar, Structural, Optical and Magnetic Properties of Fe Doped  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  Nanoparticles, National Conference on Nanotechnology and Renewable Energy (NCNRE-14), Department of Applied Sciences and Humanities, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Jamia MilliaIslamia, New Delhi-110025, India, April 28-29, 2014 (pp. 416-417)Technology Harmirpur (H.P.), India, 29-30 May, 2014 (pp.45)

## COMPUTER ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Forty research papers have been published by the faculty members of the Department in various International/National Journals and International/National Conferences during the year 2013-14.

**ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG. DEPTT.****Papers in International/National Journals**

1. N.P. Singh and Brahmjit Singh, "Impact of L2 Triggering Time on Handover Performance for 4 G Wireless Networks: SPRINGER Wireless Personal Communications, vol. 68(3), 2013, pp. 727-746, ISSN:0929-6212.
2. Rajeev Verma, and N.P. Singh "GRA based network selection in heterogeneous wireless network," SPRINGER Wireless Personal Communications, Published on line 07<sup>th</sup> March 2013, ISSN Online 1572-834x
3. Tarun Dubey and O.P. Sahu, " Directional Antenna Assisted Scheme to Reduce Localization Error in Wireless Sensor Networks," International Journal of information & Network Security, Vol.2, No. 2, pp. 183-189. (2013)
4. Tarun Dubey and O.P. Sahu, "Performance Evaluation of Gossip for Minimizing Redundancy in Wireless Sensor Networks,' International Journal of Computer Science: Theory, Technology and Application, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-7, (2013).

**Papers in International/ National Conferences/Symposia/Seminars**

1. Vrinda Gupta and Rajoo Pandey, "Investigating Clustering Algorithms in Micro-Sensor Networks", Lecture Notes in Engineering and Computer Science: Proceedings of WCE, July 2012, London, U.K. pp. 1292-1297.

**MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT****Research Papers published in International Journals:**

1. Paras Ram, "Swirling flow of field dependent viscous ferrofluid over a porous rotating disk with heat transfer", International Journal of Applied Mechanics (Accepted) 2014.
2. Paras Ram, "Heat Transfer in FHD Boundary Layer Flow with Temperature Dependent Viscosity over a Rotating Disk, Fluid Dynamics & material processing" (Accepted) 2014.
3. Paras Ram, "Rotationally symmetric ferrofluid flow and heat transfer in porous medium with variable viscosity and viscous dissipation", Journal of Applied Fluid Mechanics, 7 (2) pp 357-366, 2014, Isfahan Univ. Technology
4. Paras Ram, "Effect of rotation and MFD viscosity on ferrofluid flow with rotating disk", Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics 52(2), pp 87-92, 2014, CSIR India.
5. Paras Ram, "FHD flow with heat transfer over a stretchable rotating disk, Multidiscipline Modeling in Material and Structures", 9 (4), pp 524-537, 2013
6. Amit Prakash, "On a quarter symmetric non-metric connection in a Kenmostsu manifolds" International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 82 (2), pp. 271-278, 2013.
7. Amit Prakash, "Some results on a LP-Sasakian manifolds", Flobal Journal of Science Frontier Research Mathematics and Decision Sciences, 13 (1), pp. 50-58, 2013.



8. Naveen Kumar, "Enhancing precision performance of trajectory tracking controller for robot manipulators using RBFNN and adaptive bound", *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 231, pp. 320-328, 2014.
9. A.S.V. Ravi Kanth, "Two-Dimensional Differential Transform Method and Modified Differential Transform Method for Solving Nonlinear Fractional Klein-Gordon Equation", *National Academy Science Letters*, Vol 37 (2) pp 163-171 (2014) (Springer Journal- Impace Factor: 0.067)
10. .S.V. Ravi Kanth, "A Haar Wavelet Study on Convective-Radiative Fin under Continuous Motion with Temperature-Dependent Thermal Conductivity", *Walailak Journal of Science of Technology*, Vol 11 (3) pp 211-224 (2014)

#### **Research Papers in Conferences/International Meet**

1. Paras Ram, "Revolving Ferrofluid Flow in Porous Medium with Rotating Disk: International Journal of mathematical, Computational Science and Engineering, 7 (12), 2013.

#### **ELECTRICAL ENGG. DEPTT.**

##### **Publications {Journal (National/International)}**

1. Yajvendra Pal Verma and Ashwani Kumar, "Congestion Management solution under Secure Bilateral Transactions in Hybrid Electricity Market for Hydro-Thermal combination", *Int. J. on Electric Power and Energy Systems*, (accepted).
2. Nitin Saxena and Ashwani Kumar, "Reactive power compensation of an isolated hybrid power system with load interaction using ANFIS tuned STATCOM", *Int. Journal on Frontiers in Energy*, Springer Verlag, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 261-268, 2014.
3. V.V.S.N. Murty and Ashwani Kumar, "Mesh distribution analysis in presence of distributed generation with time varying load model", *Int. J. on Electric Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 62, pp. 836-854, Nov. 2014.
4. Ashwani Kumar and Ram Kumar Mittapalli, "Congestion management with generic load model in hybrid electricity markets with FACTS devices", *Int. J. on Electric Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 57, pp. 49-63, 2014.
5. V.V.S.N. Murty and Ashwani Kumar, "Capacitor Allocation in Unbalanced Distribution System under Unbalances and Loading Conditions", *Energy Procedia*, Elsevier, 2014.
6. V.V.S.N. Murty and Ashwani Kumar, "Analysis of Mesh Distribution Systems Considering Load Models and Load Growth Impact with Loops on System Performance", *IEI Series B*, Springer, 2014.
7. Ashwani Kumar and Jitender Kumar, "ATC with ZIP load model-A comprehensive evaluation with third generation FACTS in restructured electricity markets", *Int. J. on Electric Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 54, No. 1, Jan. 2014, pp.546-558.
8. Ashwani Kumar and Charan Sekhar, "Congestion management with FACTS devices ensuring loadability limits", *Int.J. of Electric Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 46, 2013, pp.258-273.

9. Deepak Tyagi, Ashwani Kumar, and Saurabh Chanana, "Load shedding scheme for the two-area system with linear quadratic regulator", *Int. Journal on FIE*, SpringerVerlag, vol.6 No.1 2013, pp.1-10.
10. V.V.S.N. Murty and Ashwani Kumar, "Comparison of optimal capacitor placement methods in radial distribution system with load growth and ZIP load model, *Int. Journal on FIE*, SpringerVerlag, vol.6 No.2, 2013, pp.1-10.
11. Ashwani Kumar and Jitendra Kumar, "ATC determination with FACTS devices using PTDFs approach for multi-transactions in competitive electricity markets", *Int. J. on Electric Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 44, No. 4, 2013, pp. 308-317.
12. V.V.S.N Murty and Ashwani Kumar, "Comparison of optimal DG allocation methods in radial distribution systems based on sensitivity approaches", *Int. J. on Electric Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 53, No. 6, 2013, pp.450-467.
13. V. V. S. N. Murty, Ravi Teja, and Ashwani Kumar, "Analysis of radial unbalanced distribution system with summer time varying load and growth", *Int. Journal on Electrical, Electronics, and Computer Systems*, Institute of Research and Development, (IRD), India, vol. 1, No. 1, 2013, pp.116-123.
14. Yajvendra Verma and Ashwani Kumar, "Economic emission load dispatch in renewable integrated system under availability based tariff environment" *Int. Journal on Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessment*, Elsevier, vol.4 Oct. 2013, pp.78-88.
15. Lillie Dewan and Sumit Sar, 'MRAC Based PI Controller for Speed Control of D.C. Motor Using Lab View' *Wseas Transactions On Systems And Control*, Volume 9, 2014pp-10-15 E-ISSN: 2224-2856
16. Lillie Dewan, Geeta Kaushik and DR. H.P.Sinha, 'Biomedical Signals Analysis by DWT Signal Denoising With Neural Networks' *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2014. Vol. 62 No.1 E-ISSN: 1817-3195.
17. L Dewan, Manjusha Bhawe and S. Janardhanan, "A Finite Time Convergent Sliding Mode Control for Rigid Underactuated Robotic Manipulator", *Journal of Systems Science and Control Engineering*, Taylor & Francis Group, UK
18. Lillie Dewan, Manjusha Bhawe, and S. Janardhanan, "A Smart Higher Order Sliding Mode Control Of Rigid Robotic Manipulator With Passive Joints", *International Journal of Modelling, Identification and Control*, Inderscience Enterprises Ltd.(Accepted)
19. N Jayaram, Pramod Agarwal, Sharmili Das, "Mathematical model of five-level ac/dc converter in abc reference frame", *International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems*, Volume 62, November 2014, Pages 469-475.
20. Parag Nijhawan, Ravinder Singh Bhatia and Dinesh Kumar Jain, "Improved Performance of Multilevel Inverter Based DSTATCOM with Induction Furnace Load", *IET Power Electronics*, Vo. 6(9), Nov. 2013, pp.1939-1947. [Indexed in SCIE, Impact Factor of 1.61]
21. Parag Nijhawan, Ravinder Singh Bhatia and Dinesh Kumar Jain, "Comparison of SPWM And SVPWM Controls for Three Phase Inverter with Different Loads in Distribution Networks," *International Review on Engineering Applications*, Vol. 1(6), pp. 288-297, Nov. 2013.
22. Parag Nijhawan, Ravinder Singh Bhatia and Dinesh Kumar Jain, "Performance Analysis of Different Control Methods of Z-Source Inverters Feeding Induction

- Furnace Load,” *International Review of Automatic Control*, Vol. 7(2), pp. 166-175, March 2014. [Indexed in SCOPUS, Impact Factor of 0.812]
23. Parag Nijhawan, Ravinder Singh Bhatia and Dinesh Kumar Jain, “Comparative performance analysis of 3-phase cascaded H-bridge multilevel inverters feeding induction furnace load”, *Wulfenia Journal*, Vol. 21(3), pp. 356-368, March 2014. [Indexed in SCIE, Impact Factor of 0.467]
  24. Vikas Chaudhary, R.S. Bhatia and Anil K Ahlawat, “The self-organising map learning algorithm with inactive and relative winning frequency of active neurons”, *HKIE Transactions*, Taylor & Francis, Vol. 21, Issue 1, pp.62-67, 2014.
  25. Bharti Sharma, RS Bhatia, AK Singh, “A token based protocol for mutual exclusion in mobile Ad-hoc networks.” *Journal of Information Processing System*, Volume-10, No.1, 2014, pp. 36-54.
  26. Prabal Partap, Bhatia Ravinder Singh, Binod Kumar Kanaujia, “Calculation of Resonant Frequency for a Dual-Slit Cut Equilateral Triangular Microstrip Antenna” *Journal of Institution of Engineers series B*, published by Springer India Pvt. Ltd.(accepted)
  27. Navneet Singh Bhangu, G. L. Pahuja and Rupinder Singh, “Application of Fault Tree Analysis for Evaluating Reliability and Risk Assessment of a Thermal Power Plant”, *Energy Sources, Part A: Recovery, Utilization, and Environmental Effects*, Taylor and Francis, (UESO-1312.R1) In press.
  28. Navneet Singh Bhangu, G. L. Pahuja and Rupinder Singh, “Enhancing Reliability of Thermal Power Plant by Implementing RCM Policy and Developing Reliability Prediction Model: A Case Study”, *International Journal of Technology Management*, Inderscience Publishers, March 2014, Communicated
  29. Navneet Singh Bhangu, G. L. Pahuja and Rupinder Singh, “Exploring Economic Aspect of RCM in a Thermal Power Plant: A Case Study”, *Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering (JQME)*, 2014, Communicated (JQME-2014-0020).
  30. Om Prakash Yadav, Dheeraj Joshi and G.L. Pahuja, “Support Vector Machine based Bearing Fault Detection of Induction Motor”, *Indian Journal of Advanced Electronics Engineering*, Volume.1 Number.1, pp.34-39, January-June 2013.
  31. Akhil Gupta, Saurabh Chanana, Tilak Thakur , “Power quality improvement of solar photovoltaic transformer-less grid-connected system with maximum power point tracking control”, *International Journal of Sustainable Energy*, Volume 33, Issue 4, pp. 921-936, 2014. (Taylor and Francis)
  32. Akhil Gupta, Saurabh Chanana, Tilak Thakur, “Power quality investigation of a solar PV transformer-less grid-connected system fed DVR”, *Frontiers in Energy*, Volume 8, Issue 2, pp 240-253, 2014. (Springer).

#### **Conferences (National/International):**

- 1 Ravi Teja, V. V. S. N. Murty, and Ashwani Kumar, “Comparison of different load flow methods in radial distribution systems”, in *Proc. IEEE Conf. at Panjab University Chandigarh*, Oct. 2013.
- 2 V. V. S. N. Murty, Ravi Teja, and Ashwani Kumar, “Unbalanced Radial Distribution System Analysis with Time Varying Load Model with Load Growth”, in *Proc. IEEE Conf. at Panjab University Chandigarh*, Oct. 2013.



- 3 V.V.S.N Murty and Ashwani Kumar, "Capacitor Allocation in Unbalanced Distribution System under Unbalances and Loading Conditions", in Proc. Int. Conf. on Advances in Energy Research (ICAER), IIT Bombay, Dec. 2013.
- 4 Ashwani Kumar and Jitender Kumar, "Assessment of ATC with Shunt FACTS devices", in Proc. WASET, Melbourne, Australia, Dec. 2013.
- 5 VVS N Murty, Ravi Teja, and Ashwani Kumar, "A Contribution to Load Flow in Radial Distribution System and Comparison of Different Load Flow Methods", in Proc. IEEE EPSCICON, VAST, Kerala, Jan. 2014.
- 6 Sai Shankar and Ashwani Kumar, "Fuzzy based Unified Power Quality Conditioner", in Proc. IEEE EPSCICON, VAST, Kerala, Jan. 2014.
- 7 Lillie Dewan and Shiwani Saini, "Graphical method to determine sequence variation on NA protein of H5N1 virus using discrete wavelet transform," in Proceedings of the 2013 International Conference on Systems, Control, Signal Processing and Informatics, pp. 157-161, 2013.
- 8 Dewan L Manjusha Bhav S. Janardhanan, 'A Novel Third Order Sliding Mode Controller for the Orientation and Position of Planar Three Link Rigid Robotic Manipulator' 2013 Proceedings of 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Instrumentation Control and Automation (ICA) Bali, Indonesia, August 28-30, 2013
- 9 Dewan L and Vishal Solanki, 'Trajectory Generation of a Vehicle Using Differential Flatness Theory, Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Computers and Their Applications (CATA-2014) March 24 – 26, 2014 Las Vegas, Nevada, US
- 10 Shyam George and Sunita Chauhan, "Comparison of Centralized & Decentralized Control While Achieving the Same Performance in the Protection of Microgrid Against a 3 Phase to Ground Fault", ISGT 2014, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 11 Shyam George and Sunita Chauhan, "Voltage Stabilization of the Microgrid in Islanded Mode with decentralized Control", International Mechanical Engineering Congress at National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli on June 13-15, 2014.
- 12 Shilpa Arora and Sunita Chauhan, "Optimal Control of Singular System Via Haar Function", IESA-2014, NIT Durgapur, April 02-04, 2014.
- 13 Shilpa Arora and Sunita Chauhan, "Optimal Control of Singular System Via Block Pulse Function", ICEECMPE 2013, New Delhi, Nov 2013.
- 14 Shilpa Arora and Sunita Chauhan, "Optimal Control of Singular System Via Walsh Function", International Conference on Parametric Modeling & Optimization, Oct 06-07, 2014
- 15 Somvir and Sunita Chauhan, "Network Reconfiguration of Radial Distribution System having DGs and Capacitors for Power Loss Reduction using Voltage Sensitivity Analysis", IEEE National Power and Energy System Conference at Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur on April 25-26, 2014
- 16 Somvir, Sunita Chauhan and Ashish Kumar, "A New Heuristic Reconfiguration Algorithm for Power Loss Reduction of Radial Distribution System having Distribution Generators and Capacitors", International Mechanical Engineering Congress at National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli on June 13-15, 2014
- 17 Somvir, Sunita Chauhan, Ajay Giri, "An Efficient Heuristic Reconfiguration Algorithm for Power Loss Minimization and Voltage Profile Improvement of Radial Distribution System", International Conference on Optimization and Parametric Modeling at NIT Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh on October 6-7, 2014

- 18 N K Roy and A.R. Gupta, "Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Enabled AC High Voltage Test System: an e learning tool ", HKICEAS-676 , Hong Kong International Conference on Engineering and Applied Science, Dec 19-21, 2013.
- 19 Bharti Sharma, RS Bhatia, AK Singh, "Dynamic cluster maintenance in Ad-hoc networks", AEMDS-2013, pp 339-342, Elsevier.
- 20 Vikas Chaudhary, R.S. Bhatia and Anil K Ahlawat, "An Efficient Self-Organizing Map Learning Algorithm Using the Set of Nearest Neurons", IEEE 6th International Conference on Contemporary Computing (IC3), pp. 154-158, Aug. 2013.
- 21 Vikas Chaudhary, Anil K Ahlawat and R.S. Bhatia, "A novel self-organizing map learning technique using community neuron on the map ", IEEE International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT), pp. 872 – 875, Feb 2014.
- 22 Pankaj Gupta, Bhatia Ravinder Singh, D. K. Jain, "Adaptive protection schemes for the micrgrid in a smart grid scenario", IEEE PES Innovative Smart Grid Technologies IGST Asia 2013, Nov. 10-13, 2013 India.
- 23 Sathans, A. Swarup, "Fuzzy Based Intelligent Approach to AGC of Multi-Area Multi-Unit Power System with SMES under Random Load Disturbances", International Conference on Control, Mechatronics and Automation, Sydney, Australia, December 6-7, 2013. Also published in *Applied Mechanics and Materials* Vol. 492 (2014) pp 431-43, 2014, Trans Tech Publications, Switzerland.
- 24 Sathans, Jitender Rohilla, "Control of DFIG based Variable Speed Wind Turbine System using Artificial Neural Network", Proceedings of the *International conference on Power System, Energy and Environment, 2014 (PSEE 2014)*, pp. 166-172, Interlaken, Switzerland, February 22-24, 2014.
- 25 Vishal Saini, Sathans, "Mitigating the Frequency Deviations in an AC Microgrid", National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation (NCNI-2014), NIT Kurukshetra, March 9-10, 2014.
- 26 Shrestha Saurabh, Sathans, "Computed Torque Control for Trajectory Tracking of Robot Manipulator and Comparative Analysis using Simulink", National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation (NCNI-2014), NIT Kurukshetra, March 9-10, 2014.
- 27 Manoj Singh Bisht, Sathans, "Fuzzy Gain Scheduled Intelligent Voltage Control in Grid Interface Photovoltaic System", *National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation (NCNI-2014)*, NIT Kurukshetra, March 9-10, 2014.
- 28 Shrestha Saurabh, Sathans, "Intelligent Hybrid Fuzzy PD Control for Trajectory Tracking of Robot Manipulator and Comparative Analysis", *International Conference on Industrial Engineering Science and Applications-2014 (IESA-14)*, NIT Durgapur, April 2-4, 2014.
- 29 Parvesh kumar, Sathans, "Fuzzy based Intelligent Under Frequency Load Shedding Scheme for Distributed Generation System Disconnected from Grid", Proceedings of the International Mechanical Engineering Congress (IMEC) – 2014, organized by the Department of Mechanical Engineering, NIT, Tiruchirappalli, pp. 332-335, June 13-15, 2014.
- 30 Vishal Saini, Sathans, "Frequency Control in an Autonomous Hybrid AC Microgrid ", *National Conference on, Recent Advances in Power Systems (RAPS-2014)*,



- organized by Department of Electrical Engineering PEC University of Technology (Deemed University) PEC Chandigarh, June 28, 2014.
- 31 Manoj Singh Bisht, Sathans, "Frequency regulation in isolated hybrid AC microgrid using fuzzy logic controller and comparative analysis", *National Conference on, Recent Advances in Power Systems (RAPS-2014)*, organized by Department of Electrical Engineering PEC University of Technology (Deemed University) PEC Chandigarh, June 28, 2014.
  - 32 Navneet Singh Bhangu, G. L. Pahuja, Rupinder Singh, "Investigating Reliability Improvement of Super heaters Pre and Post RCM Implementation in Thermal Power Plant", *Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Production and Industrial Engineering (CPIE-2013)*, March 29-31, 2013, NIT, Jalandhar, pp. 1417-1420.
  - 33 Navneet Singh Bhangu, G. L. Pahuja and Rupinder Singh, "Application of FMEA for Reducing Downtime in a Thermal Power Plant: A Case Study", *Proceeding of International Conference on Sustainable Manufacturing and Operations Management ISOM-2013*, June 26-28, 2013, Reduit, Mauritius, pp. 233-236.
  - 34 RamaKoteswara Rao Alla.; Choudhary, N.; Lather, J.S.; Pahuja, G.L., "PIV and lead compensator design using Lambert W function for rotary motions of SRV02 plant," *IEEE 10th International Colloquium on Signal Processing & its Applications (CSPA)*, Kualalumpur, Malaysia, pp.266-270, 7-9 March 2014.
  - 35 G.L. Pahuja and Mahesh Kumar, "New proposal for energy conservation in commercial building: A case study review", *National conference on green energy (NCGE2013)*, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2013, Tamilnadu, India.
  - 36 Ankita Nanda, G.L Pahuja, J K Quamara, "Importance measures for Reverse Osmosis plant" *International conference on Reliability, Optimization and Information Technology(ICROTI-2014)*, 6-8 Feb,2014,ManavRachana International University, Faridabad, Haryana, India.
  - 37 Ankita Nanda, G.L Pahuja, J K Quamara, " Importance Analysis of The Turning Machine" , *National Conference on Nanomaterials and Instrumentation*, March,9-10,2014, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra.
  - 38 Saurabh Chanana and Monika Arora, "Demand Response From Residential Air Conditioning Load Using A Programmable Communication Thermostat", *International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Technology*, Melbourne Australia, Dec 16-17, 2013.
  - 39 Purushottama Rao, Jayaram N and Shekar R "Sensor-less Vector Control of Induction Machine using MRAS Techniques" , *IEEE International Conference on Circuit, Power and Computing Technologies*, 2013.

## **HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT**

### **Papers in International/National Journals**

1. Choudhary, Vikas & Sehgal, Preeti (2013) "A Critical Evaluation of Selected Equity Diversified Mutual Funds in India", *International Journal of Marketing, Financial Services & Management Research*, Vol. 2, No. 3, PP 141-153, July-Sep 2013, ISSN 2277-6788.

2. Choudhary, Vikas & Bhardwaj, Anshu (2013) "Impact of Firm's Characteristics in Determining the Capital Structure: A Study of Oil and gas Industry in India", Gurukul Business Review (GBR), An International Refereed Management Journal of FMS, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, Spring 2013, Vol. 9, PP 41-46, Feb. 2014, ISSN 0973-1466.
3. Choudhary, Vikas & Sehgal, Preeti (2014) "Selectivity and Market Timing Ability of Fund Managers in India: An Analysis of Selected Equity Mutual Funds", IQSR Journal of Economics and Finance, Special Issue, Volume 1, PP 75-83, February 2014, ISSN 2321-5925.
4. Kumar, Rajender (2014) "Attitude Value Construct: A Review of Green Buying Behaviour" Pacific Business Review International, ISSN 0974 - 438X, Vol. VI Issue-8
5. Kumar, Rajender (2014) "Green Positioning: Succeed with right content messages a review" elixir International Journal ISSN No. ISSN 2229-712X.
6. Mor, Kiran & Sulekha (2013), "Market Segmentation Strategy in FMCG : A Critical Review of Literature", Atharva: A Journal of Management & Research, Vol. 5, No. 1, PP. 21-37 Jan -April 2013, ISSN 2231-4350.
7. Mor, Kiran & Sulekha (2013), "An Investigation of Consumer Buying Behavior for FMCG: An Empirical Study of Rural Haryana", Global Journal of Management and Business Research, Vol. 13, issue 9, pp-47-51, ISSN 2248-9878.
8. Mor, Kiran & Anshu Lochab (2013) , "Traditional to Boundary Less Century Redefining Career in 21<sup>st</sup> century", Global Journal of Management and Business Studies, Vol. 3, No. 5 (2013) pp. 485-490, ISSN 2248-9878.
9. Mor, Kiran & Anshu Lochab (2014), "Effect of FDI on Service Sector in India", Acme Intellects -International Journal of Research in Management, Social Sciences and Technology, Vol. 5, January 2014, pp. 97-105, ISSN 2320-2939(Print) ISSN 2320-2793(Online).
10. Mor, Kiran & Geetu Sapra (2013), "A Literature Review on Various Scales to Measure Optimum Stimulation Level & Exploratory Tendencies", RVS Journal of Management, Vol. 6, No. 1 July 2013, pp. 98-110, ISSN: 0975-3435.
11. Mor, Kiran (2014), "Perspective of Technological Change in Agriculture-A case of HYV Technology in Haryana", GYANPRATTHA, Vol. 6, Issue-1, January 2014, pp. 71-75, ISSN 0975-0584 (Print) 0976-9471 (Online).
12. Mor, Kiran (2014), "Second Green Revolution for Sustainable Growth in Indian Agriculture", Scientific Research Centre International Journal of Research in Science & Engineering, Vol. 1, Issue 1, pp: 15-25, 2014, ISSN 2347-9353.
13. Shabnam & Tung NS (Sept., 2013), Coping Strategies and Successful Intelligence. Indian Journal of Community Psychology, 9, (2), 362-376. ISSN 0974-2719.
14. Narwal. M & Sachdeva, G. (2013) "Determinants of Consumer's Green Buying Behavior", Business Analyst: A Refereed Journal of Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi, Vol. 34, Issue 1, April-Sep 2013, ISSN-0973-211x.
15. Sachdeva, G. (2014) "An Empirical Study of Work Place Attitudes & Turnover Intentions", International Journal of Commerce, Business & Management, Vol. 3, No.1, Feb. 2014, ISSN-2319-2828.
16. Sachdeva, G. (2014) "An Empirical Study of Personality Attributes & Organizational Commitment", International Journal of Research in IT & Management" Vol. 4, Issue 3, March 2014, ISSN-2231-4334.

17. Ashwani (December, 2013). India-Japan Trade Relations: Competitiveness, Specialization and Dynamism, HSB Research Review, Vol. 7(1&2), pp. 48-60.
18. Shahida, (2014) "The Dynamics of Good and Evil in Leadership: A Study of Shakespeare's Macbeth and Kant's Religion within Boundaries of Mere Reason." International Research Journal of Business Studies, Indonesia. Vol. 5. No.1. 5-19. Jan-June Issue.
19. Shahida, (2014) "Emotions and Passions in Leading: A Study of Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra." Research Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences. Vol.5.No.1. 93-98. Jan-March Issue.
20. Shahida, (2013) "Literature and Leadership: A Study in leading taking Shakespeare's Julius Caesar as a Case Study." Journal of ELT and Poetry. Vol.11. 34-42. Nov- Dec Issue.

#### **Papers in International/ National Conferences/Symposia/Seminars**

1. Vikas Choudhary, "Sectoral Performance of the Indian Economy: Manufacturing Sector" Presented at National Seminar on Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
2. Vikas Choudhary, "Role of Public Governance in Attracting Foreign Direct Investment During Post Liberalized Period" Presented at National Seminar on Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
3. Vikas Choudhary, "The Role of Agriculture in Economic Development of India" Presented at National Seminar on Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
4. Vikas Choudhary, "FDI and Service Led Growth in Indian Economy: A Study of Post Reform Era" Presented at National Seminar on Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
5. Vikas Choudhary, "FDI and Economic Growth" Presented at National Seminar on Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
6. Vikas Choudhary, "Selectivity and Market Timing Ability of Fund Managers in India: An Analysis of Selected Equity Mutual Funds" Presented at 7<sup>th</sup> International Business Research Conference, held at IES Management College & Research Centre, Mumbai (Feb. 21-22, 2014).
7. Vikas Choudhary, "Interrelationship between Business Ethics, Corporate Social Responsibility and Corporate Governance" Presented at 2014 ISIS-Key West International Multidisciplinary Academic Conference, Institute of Strategic and International Studies (ISIS), held at Key west, USA (March 16-18, 2014).
8. Rajender Kumar, "Environment and Sustainable Development in South Asia" Presented at 2014 ISIS-Key West International Multidisciplinary Academic Conference, Institute of Strategic and International Studies (ISIS), held at Key west, USA (March 16-18, 2014).



9. P.J. Philip, "Sustainable and Green Energy Initiatives in India: An Analysis of the Development Agenda" Presented at 2014 ISIS-Key West International Multidisciplinary Academic Conference, Institute of Strategic and International Studies (ISIS), held at Key west, USA (March 16-18, 2014).
10. Kiran Mor, "Economic Reforms and Consumption Pattern in India" Presented at Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
11. Kiran Mor, "Effect of FDI on Service Sector in India" Presented at Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
12. Kiran Mor, "Inflation in India: Measurement Challenges" Presented at Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
13. Kiran Mor, "Impact of Economic Reforms on Indian FMCG Sector: A Strategic View" Presented at Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013).
14. Kiran Mor, "Demographic Difference in Exploratory Tendencies with Special Reference to Convenience Goods : A Factor Analysis" Presented at Indian Economy in The Post Reform Era, held at Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Kurukshetra. (April 19-20, 2013)
15. Shahida, "Performing Karbala: Kashmiri Elegies and Martyrdom" presented at the International Seminar on "Cultures of Memory: Mnemocultural-Praxis in Southeast and other Asian Countries" 07-09 November 2013 at English and Foreign Language University, Shillong.

## DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

### Papers in International/National Journals

1. Neeraj Kaushik, "Cyber crime against women", Global Journal of Research in Management June, 2014 ISSN: 2319-8915
2. Neeraj Kaushik, "Equality in the Workplace: A study of gender issues in Indian organizations", Journal of Management Development (Emerald Group), Volume/Issue No. 33/2, year 2014 pp. 90-106 ISSN: 0262-1711

## 12.4 R & D INCOME & EXPENDITURE

Sr. No.	Scheme & Principal Investigator	Amount available upto 2013-14	Amount utilized	Balance on 31.3.2014
1.	Centre for Water Resource Development &	1.83	0.88	0.95

	Management by Prof. KK Singh			
2.	Study of the factors affecting radon level in dwelling through measurement and modeling by Prof. RP Chauhan	15.37	8.05	7.32
3.	Changing Water Cycle by Prof. KK Singh	6.20	6.18	0.02
4.	Distribution System Markets by Prof. Ashwani Kumar	6.27	3.46	2.81
5.	A Computational Approach Singularly Perturbed Differential Difference Equations with Delay as well as Advace by Associate Prof. ASV Ravikanth	3.36	0.78	2.58





**AUDIT REPORT  
AND  
AUDITED STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS  
FOR THE YEAR 2013-2014**



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,  
KURUKSHETRA - 136119**



**AUDIT REPORT  
AND  
AUDITED STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS  
FOR THE YEAR 2013-2014**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1.	Audit Certificate	(i-v)
2.	Balance Sheet	(1)
3.	Income & Expenditure & Account	(2)
4.	Schedule 1 to 15	(3-15)
5.	Notes on Accounts	(16)
6.	Receipt & Payment Account	(17-19)





## AUDIT CERTIFICATE

1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra as on 31st March 2014, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payment Account for the year ended on that date under section 19(2) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Power & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 read with Section 22 of the national Institute of Technology Act, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Institute's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
  2. This separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc Audit observation on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc. if any, are reported through inception reports/ CAG's Audit Reports separately.
  3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material mis- statements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
  4. Base on our audit, we report that:
    - I. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
    - II. The Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up[ in the format prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance.
    - III. In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the national Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra as required under Section 22 of the National Institute of Technology Act, 2007 in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
    - IV. We further report that:
      - A. **Balance Sheet**
        - A.1. **Liabilities**
          - A.1.1 **Earmarked/ Endowment Funds (Schedule-3)**

Institute Development Fund (Consultancy): ₹ 5231.20 lakh
- Rule 2 of the rules carrying the testing/ consultation work at the college (now Institute) as decided by the Board of Governors in its meeting dated 02.04.1974, states that all fees in connection with consultation/ testing work and research work should be received in the name of Principal (now Director). The remuneration to the staff will be paid by the college/ Institute on approval basis, as given in the relevant clauses.

The institute has created Institute Development Fund for transferring the income after deducting expenditure on realisation of consultancy income.

Above includes Consultancy income (in the shape of Institute Development Fund) of the Institute generated by way of providing consultancy services, testing of samples and construction material amounting to ₹ 659.91 Lakh (? 586.56 Lakh earned upto the year 2012-13; and ₹ 73.35 Lakh earned during the year 2013-14). This should have been taken as income of the Institute instead of liability.

This resulted in overstatement of Earmarked/ Endowment funds and understatement of Capital Fund by ? 659.91 Lakh each, besides understatement of Surplus of the current year by ? 73.35 Lakh.

**A.1.2** Above includes minus balances of ₹341.22 Lakh (₹304.33 Lakh + ₹36.88 Lakh) and ? 2860.62 Lakh (₹667.81 Lakh + ₹2192.81 Lakh) of Non Recurring Grant respectively receivable from MHRD, GOI. These should have been shown under Current assets (Grant Recoverable). This has resulted in understatement of Earmarked/ Endowment funds as well as of Current Assets Loan & Advances by ₹ 3201.84 Lakh each.

## **A.2. Assets**

### **A.2.1 Fixed Schedule-6): ₹ 18668.62 Lakh**

**A.2.1.1** A reference is invited to Note on accounts at Sr. No. 4 which states that while preparing annual accounts depreciation on fixed assets has been charged as per rate specified in Income Tax Act 1961.

However, Motor Cars were included in Vehicle- Bus & Motor van and depreciation on Motor cars has also been charged at the rate of 30% instead of applicable rate of 15%. Thus, exercise needed to be made to work out the exact depreciation.

Thus this has resulted in understatement of Fixed Assets as well as Deferred Government Grant to the extent of excess depreciation charged.

**A.2.1.2** Above does not include Honda City car valuing ₹8.95 Lakh purchase from Institute Development Fund vide voucher no. 745 dated 31.03.2013. The amount was charged as expenditure in Earmarked/ Endowment Funds in the previous year 2012-13, however the same has not been shown as asset.

**A.2.1.3** Library books include payment of ₹7,21,912/- made on account of print- journals subscription for the period January 2014 to December 2014. Out of this, payment of ₹1,80,478/- of three months of January 2014 to March 2014 pertains to current financial year and should have been charged as expenditure of the current financial year and payment of ₹ 5,41,434/- for the period of April 2014 to December 2014 pertains to the financial year 2014-15 and should have been treated as advance. Further, depreciation for ₹2,16,574/- (@60% for half year) has also been charged on ₹ 7,21,912/- as expenditure. This has resulted in overstatement of Fixed Assets by ₹5,05,338/- (₹ 7,21,912/- - ₹ 2,16,574/-) understatement of Current Assets by ₹5,41,334/- and understatement of Expenditure by ₹ 36,096/- (? 2,16,574/- - ₹1,80,478/-).

### **A.2.2 Current Assets, Loans and Advances (Schedule-8): ₹8681.47 Lakh**

Accounting standard- 15 relating to the retirement benefits describes that "When an employee has rendered services to an enterprise during an accounting period, the enterprise should recognise the undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

a) As a liability (accrued expenses) after deducting any amount already paid. If the amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of benefits, an enterprise should recognise that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in the future payments or a cash refund; and

b) As an expense, unless another accounting Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset (see, for example, AS 10 Accounting for Fixed Assets).

The Institute has shown accumulation of ₹3056.31 Lakh on account of Gratuity and Leave Encashment, as Gratuity Assets (₹1575.06 Lakh) and Accumulated Leave Encashment Assets (₹1481.25 lakh) under Assets which is in contravention of accounting standard- 15 of retirement benefits. The accumulations include provision of ₹827.15 Lakh (₹531.42 Lakh + ₹295.73 Lakh) made during the year 2013-14.

However, actual expenditure of ₹141.96 Lakh (₹91.55 Lakh - ₹50.41 Lakh) on account of Gratuity and Leave Encashment has been charged on cash basis in the Income & Expenditure Account.

Above has resulted in overstatement of Current Assets Loan & Advances (Gratuity Assets and Accumulated Leave Encashment Assets) and understatement of Current Assets Loans & Advances (Grant Recoverable from MHRD) by ₹3056.31 Lakh (₹1575.06 Lakh + ₹1481.25 Lakh) besides understatement of expenditure of the current year by ₹685.19 Lakh (₹531.42 Lakh + ₹295.73 Lakh - ₹91.55 Lakh - ₹50.41 Lakh).

Thus, though Current Assets Loan & Advances have not been affected but Expenditure of the current financial year is understated by ₹685.19 Lakh.

## **B. Income & expenditure Account**

### **B.1 Expenditure**

#### **B.1.1 Establishment Expenditure (Schedule- 13): ₹8440.75 Lakh**

Above includes payment of ₹7.30 Lakh as Bonus to employees for the previous year 2012-13, this should have been taken as prior period expenditure.

Provision for ₹6.91 Lakh for payment of Bonus to the employees for the year 2013-14 has not been made.

Above has resulted in understatement of Current Assets (Grant Recoverable) and understatement of Current Liabilities by ₹6.91 Lakh each.

#### **B.1.2 Other administrative Expenses (Schedule- 14): ₹1332.77 Lakh**

B.1.2.1 Above includes payment of ₹59,30,136/- for e-journals for the period January 2013 to December 2013. Out of this, payment of ₹14,82,534/- for the period January 2013 to March 2013 pertains to the previous financial year i.e. 2012-13, this should have been charged as Prior Period Expenses.

This has resulted in overstatement of Expenditure of the current financial year and understatement of Prior Period Expenses by ₹14,82,534/-.

B.1.2.2 The Institute entered into Annual Maintenance Contract of Campus wide networking Phase-I at NIT Kurukshetra for a period of three years from 11/2012 to 10/2015 with M/s OST Electronics Ltd. Chandigarh and the payment was to be released by the Institute in six equal instalments at the end of every six months.

It was observed that above includes payment of ₹6,36,707/- on account of AMC charges subscription for the period November 2012 to April 2013. Out of this, payment of ₹5,06,517/- (for the period November 2012 to March 2013) pertains to previous financial year 2012-13 and should have been charged as Prior Period expenses.

This has resulted in overstatement of expenditure of the current financial year and understatement of Prior Period Expenses by ₹5,06,517/-.

I. Further, liability for expenditure of ₹11,67,296/- for the period 05/2013 to 03/2014 has not been provided in accounts.



This has resulted in understatement of Current Liabilities & Provisions as well as of Current Assets Loan & Advances (Grant Recoverable) by ₹11,67,926/-.

**C. Contingent Liabilities (Schedule- 16)**

Above has been stated as NIL. However, contingent liability on account of arbitration award passed (07 September 2013) by Additional; District Judge, Kurukshetra for payment of ₹22.08 Lakh plus interest @ 12% per annum to Sh. Krishan Kumar Goel a contractor against which the Institute has gone into appeal, was not shown.

**D. Notes on Accounts**

Note at Sr. No. 6 relating to retirement benefits stating that provision for retirement gratuity and accumulation of leave has been made as suggested by audit, is deficient to the extent that it does not disclose the specific method vis accrual basis or cash basis adopted by the Institute for calculation of liability on account of retirement benefits.

**E. General**

**E.1** The Institute has not implemented the format of financial statements approved by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India vide its D.O. No. 8-2/2012-UIA dated 07 February 2012 to be implemented from the current financial year 2013-14 and has prepared its accounts as per the old Common Format of accounts.

**E.2** The fact that the accounts of the Institute have been prepared in the Common Format of Accounts has not been disclosed.

**E.3. Investment of Employee Provident Fund**

Ministry of Finance, GoI, s notification F.No. 5(88)/2006-PR dated 14 August 2008 prescribes the pattern of investment to be followed by Non- government, Provident Funds, as per which percentage of amount to be deposited in term Deposit Receipts issued by Scheduled Commercial banks can't exceed 40. However, the Institute, out of total funds of ₹6.49 crores in Employee Provident Fund is investing the funds of ₹4.68 crores (68.80%) in Term Deposit Receipts issued by the banks and the remaining funds of ₹1.83 crores (31.20%) in saving bank accounts, thus, contravening the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

**E.4. Fixed Assets: (Schedule-6)**

Schedule 8 of Fixed Assets was not showing the details of the Gross Block and Depreciation in accordance with the Common Format of Accounts (approved by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India vide notification dated 26 May 1999), on which basis financial statements of the current financial year have been prepared by the Institute.

**E.5** The fact that interest of CPF of ₹316.75 Lakh has been included in liability of CPF Fund under earmarked/ Endowment Funds instead of consideration as Income as per past practise has not be disclosed.

**E.6** The facts that funds of MCA Account have been de-merged from the Main Account and have been shown separately under Capital Fund from the current year onwards has not been disclosed.

**E.7** The fact that calculation for liability on account of retirement benefits on accrual basis have been made by the Institute on its own rather than by appointing any actuary/ agency has not been disclosed.

**E.8** The particular at column No. 1 of the Schedule of Fixed Assets has wrongly been inserted as Gross Block instead of Net Block.

**F. Grant in Aid**

Out of the available funds of ₹10438.72 Lakh (Plan- Non Recurring ₹1500.00 Lakh and Non

Plan- Recurring ₹8938.72 Lakh), including Grant in Aid received during the year ₹5900.00 Lakh (Plan Non- Recurring ₹1500.00 Lakh and Non Plan- Recurring ₹4400.00 Lakh), previous year balance of ₹2252.15 Lakh (Non Plan Recurring ₹2252.15 lakh) as per Utilization certificates (the unutilized balance of ₹ 1.18 crores in previous year was balances with banks as per Receipts & Payments account but actual unutilized balance was ₹2252.15 Lakh), and internal income of ₹2286.57 (Non Plan Recurring), the Institute could utilize the sum of ₹10814.12 Lakh (Plan Non Recurring ₹1841.21 Lakh and Non Plan Recurring ₹8972.91 Lakh). Thus, expenditure of ₹375.40 Lakh (Plan Non Recurring ₹341.21 lakh and Non Plan Recurring ₹34.19 Lakh) was made in excess of available funds. Grant of ₹900.00 Lakh (Plan Non recurring ₹500.00 Lakh and Non Plan Recurring ₹400.00 lakh) was received in the month of March 2014.

Besides, out of the available funds of ₹632.46 Lakh of project of Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) including opening balance ₹442.68 Lakh, grant received during the year ₹150.00 Lakh and internal income of ₹39.78 Lakh, the Institute could utilize a sum of ₹ 367.70 lakh leaving an unspent balance of ₹264.76 Lakh.

#### **G. Annexure**

a. Internal control system was found to be deficient in the following areas:

- i. The Institute has not prepared its Accounting Manual.
- ii. The Institute has also not obtained any security deposits/ fidelity guarantees in respect of employees handling valuable such as cash and stock.
- iii. Fixed Assets registers though have been maintained by the various departments of the Institute, however, in order to exercise control over inter department transfers a centralized Fixed Assets Register has not been maintained.
- iv. Title deed of the land of 292 acre is in the name of Principal, regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra and has not been transferred in the name of Director, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra till to date.

b. Institute has got conducted its Internal Audit through a firm of Chartered Accountants. Internal Audit system was found to be deficient in the following areas:

- i. No internal Audit manual has been formulated by the Institute.
- ii. Scope of Internal Audit has not been defined by the Institute.
- c. Physical Verification of Fixed assets for the year 2013-14 was under progress.
- d. Physical Verification of Inventory for the year 2013-14 was under progress.
- e. The Institute is regular in depositing the statutory dues.

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 01.12.2014

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India

Sd/-  
Director General of Audit  
(Central), Chandigarh





# BALANCE SHEET



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

LIABILITIES	Schedule	Current Year Amount (₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
		Main A/c	Scheme A/c	MCA	TEQIP-II A/c	Other A/c	
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	712,766,046	-	155,165,677	-	-	867,931,723
RESERVE AND SURPLUS EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2	-	-	-	21,840,280	-	21,840,280
DEFERRED GOVT. GRANTS SECURED LOAN AND BORROWINGS	3	487,396,880	3,529,108	-	27,319,010	4,874,504	523,119,502
UNSECURED LOAN & BORROWINGS	4	1,802,113,226	6,236,018	-	-	-	1,808,349,244
CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	5	484,676,468	-	192,097	208,240	-	896,354,926
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3,486,952,620</b>	<b>9,765,126</b>	<b>155,357,774</b>	<b>49,367,530</b>	<b>4,874,504</b>	<b>3,706,317,554</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>							
FIXED ASSETS	6	1,802,113,226	6,236,018	36,672,525	21,840,280	-	1,948,348,753
INVESTMENTS	7	846,710,016	-	110,849,078	9,789,732	3,959,875	971,308,701
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES	8	838,129,378	3,529,108	7,836,171	17,737,518	914,629	868,146,804
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3,486,952,620</b>	<b>9,765,126</b>	<b>155,357,774</b>	<b>49,367,530</b>	<b>4,874,504</b>	<b>3,706,317,554</b>
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	15						
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	16						

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra





# **INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2014**

INCOME	Schedule	Current year Amount (₹)						Previous Year Amount (₹)
		Main A/c	Scheme A/c	MCA A/c	TEQIP-II A/c	Others A/c	Total	
Grants/Subsidies	9	779,750,833	2,549,094	-	21,124,574	-	803,424,501	442,785,541
Fees/Subscriptions	10	123,333,344	-	22,084,835	-	-	145,418,179	183,384,697
Interest Earned	11	74,629,018	319,641	8,526,706	2,842,839	280,364	86,598,568	97,165,948
Other Income	12	425,928,669	1,287,195	654,053	62,000	-	427,931,917	377,148,832
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>1,403,641,864</b>	<b>4,155,930</b>	<b>31,265,594</b>	<b>24,029,413</b>	<b>280,364</b>	<b>1,463,373,165</b>	<b>1,100,485,018</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>								
Establishment Expenses	13	840,828,416	367,266	2,666,256	212,649	-	844,074,587	375,301,898
Other Administrative Expenses	14	110,150,307	2,181,828	32,740	20,911,925	-	133,276,800	47,483,186
Depreciation	6	223,450,168	1,247,580	4,648,813	-	-	229,346,561	353,181,943
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>1,174,428,891</b>	<b>3,796,674</b>	<b>7,347,809</b>	<b>21,124,574</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,206,697,948</b>	<b>775,967,027</b>
Excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		<b>229,212,973</b>	<b>359,256</b>	<b>23,917,785</b>	<b>2,904,839</b>	<b>280,364</b>	<b>256,675,217</b>	<b>324,517,991</b>
Transfer to Earmarked Fund		55,049,849	359,256	-	2,904,839	280,364	58,594,308	4,391,301
Transfer to Current Liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BALANCE BEING SURPLUS/DEFICIT CARRIED TO CORPUS</b>		<b>174,163,124</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,917,785</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198,080,909</b>	<b>320,126,690</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology  
Kurukshetra



# SCHEDULES





**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

**SCHEDULE 1**

**CAPITAL FUND ACCOUNT**

Particulars	Current year Amount (₹)			Previous Year Amount (₹)
	Main A/c	MCA A/c	Total	
<b>Balance as at the beginning of the year</b>	570,278,277	131,247,892	701,526,169	1,642,418,316
Less: Amount Transferred to Deferred Income/CPF adhering applicable norms	31,675,355	-	31,675,355	1,261,018,837
	<b>538,602,922</b>	<b>131,247,892</b>	<b>669,850,814</b>	<b>381,399,479</b>
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year	174,163,124	23,917,785	198,080,909	320,126,690
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>712,766,046</b>	<b>155,165,677</b>	<b>867,931,723</b>	<b>701,526,169</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

**SCHEDULE 2**

**RESERVE AND SURPLUS**

SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVE AND SURPLUS	Current year Amount (₹)		Previous Year Amount (₹)	
<b>(A) - TEQIP - II</b>				
Balance as at the beginning of the year	6,195,362		677,007	
Add- Fixed Assets Purchased during the year	15,644,918		5,518,355	
<b>Closing Balance (A)</b>		<b>21,840,280</b>		<b>6,195,362</b>
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>21,840,280</b>		<b>6,195,362</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHEDULE 3- EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2013	Additions to the funds	Other Income	Total	Utilisation/Exp. Towards obj. of Fund during the Year			Closing Balances as on 31.03.2014
					Capital Exp.	Revenue Exp.	Refund/ Advances	
<b>(A) MAIN ACCOUNT</b>								
1- Non Recurring Grant from Govt. of India								
(a) Capital Assets	-	100,000,000	-	100,000,000	130,433,384	-	-	130,433,384
(b) General	-	50,000,000	-	50,000,000	-	53,688,390	-	53,688,390
2- Institute Development Fund (Consultancy)	58,655,649	9,252,982	-	67,908,631	-	1,917,382	-	65,991,249
3- Student Fund	49,927,808	23,309,906	-	73,237,714	-	11,728,707	-	61,509,007
4- Recurring Grant (GOI)								
(a) Salary	-	221,000,000	-	221,000,000	-	287,781,073	-	287,781,073
(b) General	-	219,000,000	-	219,000,000	-	438,281,370	-	438,281,370
5- General Provident Fund Account	589,375,100	35,655,892	55,049,849	680,080,841	-	-	-	680,080,841
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>697,958,557</b>	<b>658,218,780</b>	<b>55,049,849</b>	<b>1,411,227,186</b>	<b>130,433,384</b>	<b>793,396,922</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>923,830,306</b>
<b>(B) Scheme Account</b>	4,941,284	3,334,178	359,256	8,634,718	1,733,608	2,549,094	822,908	5,105,610
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>4,941,284</b>	<b>3,334,178</b>	<b>359,256</b>	<b>8,634,718</b>	<b>1,733,608</b>	<b>2,549,094</b>	<b>822,908</b>	<b>5,105,610</b>
<b>(C) TEQIP Account - II</b>	46,183,663	15,000,000	2,904,839	64,088,502	15,644,918	21,124,574	-	36,769,492
<b>(D) Other Accounts</b>	6,857,261	177,480	280,364	7,315,105	2,440,601	-	-	2,440,601
<b>Total (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>755,940,765</b>	<b>676,730,438</b>	<b>58,594,308</b>	<b>1,491,265,511</b>	<b>150,252,511</b>	<b>817,070,590</b>	<b>822,908</b>	<b>523,119,502</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

<b>SCHEDULE 4 - DEFERRED GOVT. GRANTS</b>		<b>Current Year Amount (₹)</b>		<b>Previous Year Amount (₹)</b>	
<b>(A) - Main Account</b>					
<b>Balance as at the beginning of the year</b>		1,895,130,010		-	
Add- Fixed Assets Purchased during the year		130,433,384		485,340,895	
Add: Amount Transferred from Corpus Fund adhering applicable norms		-		1,598,078,049	
Less: Amount Transferred To Income And Expenditure Account		223,450,168		188,288,934	
<b>Closing Balance (A)</b>			1,802,113,226		1,895,130,010
<b>(B) - SCHEME</b>					
<b>Balance as at the beginning of the year</b>		5,749,990		7,874,823	
Add- Fixed Assets Purchased during the year		1,733,608		438,720	
Less: Amount Transferred To Income And Expenditure Account		1,247,580		1,367,738	
Less: Amount Transferred to Scheme Account adhering applicable norms		-		1,195,815	
<b>Closing Balance (B)</b>			6,236,018		5,749,990
<b>TOTAL (A+B)</b>			1,808,349,244		1,900,880,000



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**  
**SCHEDULE 5**  
**CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS**

Particulars	Current Year Amount (₹)			Previous Year Amount (₹)
	Main A/c	MCA	TEQIP A/c	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES:-</b>				
1- Consultancy	8,617,289	-	-	11,376,674
<b>2- Other Liabilities</b>				
a) Misc. Recovery & Payment	32,550,280	-	-	225,157
b) Scholarship Payable	12,821,568	-	-	5,585,943
c) Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna	350,727	-	-	350,727
d) Contractor Security	7,658,218	-	-	14,455,251
e) Performance security	235,679	-	-	142,104
f) Hostel Security	-	-	-	5,093,350
g) House Security	20,000	-	-	62,000
h) Library Security	22,250	-	-	9,250
i) Student Security	18,520,100	19,484	-	25,130,328
j) Other Security	1,500	-	-	1,500
k) Alumni Association	3,500	-	-	332,591
l) Earnest Money	7,608,197	-	208,240	14,479,403
m) Practical Examination	18,000	-	-	19,010
n) TDS Payable	8,320,792	-	-	7,410,595
o) Salary and Wages Payable	23,576,992	172,613	-	16,746,203
p) Pension Payable	13,079,767	-	-	-
q) Other Payable ( Electricity, FMA & LSC etc)	2,710,089	-	-	-
r) Tuition Fees Received in Advance	42,930,302	-	-	-
s) NIC	-	-	-	28,985
t) NIMCET	-	-	-	93,853
<b>PROVISIONS:-</b>				
1- Gratuity	157,505,853	-	-	113,519,090
2- Accumulated Leave Encashment	148,125,365	-	-	123,593,167
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>484,676,468</b>	<b>192,097</b>	<b>208,240</b>	<b>338,655,181</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

# NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014

SCHEDULE 6 - FIXED ASSETS	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2013	Addition on or before 30.09.2013	Addition on or after 01.10.2013	Sales/Adjustment during the year	Total Amount	Rate	Depreciation During the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2014
<b>(A) MAIN ACCOUNT</b>	<b>GROSS BLOCK</b>							
1- Land Freehold	1,375,320	-	-	-	1,375,320	0%	-	1,375,320
2- Building	1,667,990,296	66,787,489	25,677,689	-	1,760,455,474	10%	174,761,663	1,585,693,811
3- Plant & Machinery	25,680,572	796,348	-	-	26,476,920	15%	3,971,538	22,505,382
4- Vehicle- Bus & Motor Van	701,994	1,826,677	373,500	-	2,902,171	30%	814,626	2,087,545
5- Vehicle - Cycle Rickshaw	4,167	10,100	-	-	14,267	15%	2,140	12,127
6- Furniture & Fixture	37,027,772	1,852,570	2,905,528	-	41,785,870	10%	4,033,311	37,752,559
7- Computer/Peripherals	13,051,476	4,076,700	12,882,785	122,773	29,888,188	60%	14,068,077	15,820,111
8- Electrical Equipments	143,060,239	3,892,744	5,982,228	-	152,935,211	15%	22,491,615	130,443,596
9- Library Books	2,865,219	734,133	2,814,362	56,696	6,357,018	60%	2,969,902	3,387,116
10- Tube well & Water Supply	3,372,955	-	-	-	3,372,955	10%	337,296	3,035,659
11- Capital Work in Progress	-	249,108,50	156,412,19	405,520,69	-	0%	-	-
<b>TOTAL - A</b>	<b>1,895,130,010</b>	<b>104,887,611</b>	<b>66,277,311</b>	<b>40,731,538</b>	<b>2,025,563,394</b>		<b>223,450,168</b>	<b>1,802,113,226</b>
<b>(B) Scheme</b>								
a) Plant & Machinery	4,773,336	686,802	850,225	-	6,310,363	15%	882,788	5,427,575
b) Computer & Peripheral	249,902	149,929	29,000	16,800	412,031	60%	238,519	173,512
c) Library Books	93,570	-	-	-	93,570	60%	56,142	37,428
d) Electrical Equipments	83,546	-	14,995	-	98,541	15%	13,657	84,884
e) Furniture & Fixture	549,636	10,747	8,710	-	569,093	10%	56,474	512,619
<b>TOTAL - B</b>	<b>5,749,990</b>	<b>847,478</b>	<b>902,930</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>7,483,598</b>		<b>1,247,580</b>	<b>6,236,018</b>
<b>(C) TEQIP-II</b>								
a) Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Books & LRs	-	-	8,527,153	-	8,527,153	-	-	8,527,153
c) Equipment	5,202,691	377,267	3,730,811	-	9,310,769	-	-	9,310,769
d) Furniture	992,671	110,297	14,593	-	1,117,561	-	-	1,117,561
e) Civil Work	-	-	2,884,797	-	2,884,797	-	-	2,884,797
<b>TOTAL - C</b>	<b>6,195,362</b>	<b>487,564</b>	<b>15,157,354</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21,840,280</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>21,840,280</b>
<b>(D) MCA A/c</b>								
a) Building	38,679,407	-	-	-	38,679,407	10%	3,867,941	34,811,466
b) Computer & Peripheral	599,464	-	-	-	599,464	60%	359,678	239,786
c) Electrical Equipments	674,844	-	-	-	674,844	15%	101,227	573,617
d) Furniture & Fixture	972,447	-	-	-	972,447	10%	97,245	875,202
e) Library Books	347,229	-	47,947	-	395,176	60%	222,722	172,454
<b>TOTAL - D</b>	<b>41,273,391</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47,947</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,321,338</b>		<b>4,648,813</b>	<b>36,672,525</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL(A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>1,948,348,753</b>	<b>106,222,653</b>	<b>82,385,542</b>	<b>40,748,338</b>	<b>2,096,208,610</b>		<b>229,346,561</b>	<b>1,866,862,049</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHEDULE 7 - INVESTMENTS		Current Year Amount (₹)	Previous Year Amount (₹)
(A) Main Account FDR's			
a) CPF A/C			
1- State Bank of India, NIT, Kurukshetra	23,438,740	5,000,000	
2- State Bank of Patiala, Kurukshetra	34,363,218	31,731,243	
3- State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur, Kurukshetra	128,635,970	118,725,677	
4- IDBI Bank, Kurukshetra	111,970,529	85,019,657	
5-Canera bank	169,493,361	169,493,361	
b) Main Current Account	349,069,460	406,078,926	
c) Student Activity Fund	29,738,738	7,462,208	
TOTAL (A)		846,710,016	823,511,072
B) Other FDR's			
a) Scheme Account	-	4,000,000	
b) TEQIP Account - II	9,789,732	36,812,664	
c) Other Accounts	3,959,875	6,011,658	
d) MCA	110,849,078	76,965,198	
TOTAL (B)		124,598,685	123,789,520
TOTAL(A)+(B)		971,308,701	947,300,592

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHDULE 8 - CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES	Current Year Amount (₹)	Previous Year Amount (₹)
<b>A- Main Account</b>		
1- Bank Balances		135,517,032
a) SBI Saving A/c (CPF)	18,278,811	11,313,998
b) SBI Saving A/c ( Main)	121,340,432	107,253,383
c) IDBI Saving A/c ( Main SAF)	11,111	9,508,046
d) IDBI Bank Saving A/c (Main TDS)	8,682,970	7,441,605
2- Advances to PWD/NBCC/CPWD		169,273,600
3- Loans to Employees (CPF)		146,815,250
4- Interest accrued but not receive (Main A/c FDR's)		35,259,613
5- Interest accrued but not receive (CPF A/c FDR's)		21,275,914
6- Prepaid internet charges/Insurance		49,358
7- Amount receivable from Employees		34,986
8- Others (Security with HVPN & BSNL)		5,870,338
9- Gratuity Assets		113,519,090
10- Accumulated Leave Encashment Assets		123,593,167
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>838,129,378</b>	<b>751,208,348</b>
<b>B- Scheme Account</b>		
a) SBI Saving A/c	3,529,108	872,340
b) Advance to Employee	-	-
c) Interest accrued but not receive	-	68,944
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	<b>3,529,108</b>	<b>941,284</b>
<b>C- TEQIP - II Account</b>		
a) SBI Saving A/c	1,891,242	7,530,203
b) Interest accrued but not receive	843,012	1,915,796
c) Advance to Staff	3,264	-
d) Main Current Account NIT Kurukshetra	15,000,000	-
<b>TOTAL (C)</b>	<b>17,737,518</b>	<b>9,445,999</b>
<b>D- MCA Account</b>		
a) SBI Saving A/c	869,040	7,730,842
b) Interest accrued but not receive	6,967,131	5,700,701
<b>TOTAL (D)</b>	<b>7,836,171</b>	<b>13,431,543</b>
<b>E- Other Accounts</b>		
a) SBI Saving Bank A/c	575,254	438,424
b) Interest accrued but not receive	339,375	407,179
<b>TOTAL (E)</b>	<b>914,629</b>	<b>845,603</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>868,146,804</b>	<b>775,872,777</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology,  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHEDULE 9 - GRANT/SUBSIDIES	Current Year Amount(₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
	MAIN	SCHEME	MCA	TEQIP-II	OTHERS	
1- Central Government	490,000,000	2,549,094	-	21,124,574	-	442,785,541
2- State Government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3- VGCE Guest Classes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4- Institutes/Welfare Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- International Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-
6- Other (to be Recovered From MHRD)	289,750,833	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>779,750,833</b>	<b>2,549,094</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21,124,574</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>442,785,541</b>

SCHEDULE 10 - FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	Current Year Amount(₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
	MAIN	SCHEME	MCA	TEQIP-II	OTHERS	
1- Entrance Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
2- Annual Fees/Subscriptions	109,241,241	-	22,084,835	-	-	170,584,894
3- Institute Development Fee	14,092,103	-	-	-	-	12,799,803
4- Consultancy Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123,333,344</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,084,835</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>183,384,697</b>



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHEDULE 11 - INTEREST EARNED	Current Year Amount(₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
	MAIN	SCHEME	MCA	TEQIP-II	OTHERS	
1- Term Deposits	74,073,382	282,048	8,150,310	2,684,224	248,589	96,337,760
2- Saving Accounts	555,636	37,593	376,396	158,615	31,775	828,188
3- Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
4- Debtors and Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74,629,018</b>	<b>319,641</b>	<b>8,526,706</b>	<b>2,842,839</b>	<b>280,364</b>	<b>97,165,948</b>

SCHEDULE 12 - OTHER INCOME	Current Year Amount(₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
	MAIN	SCHEME	MCA	TEQIP-II	OTHERS	
1- Hire of Vehicles	56,007	-	-	-	-	44,428
2- Lease of Land/Khikha	1,146,681	-	-	-	-	1,186,962
3- Misc. Income	3,788,067	39,615	654,053	62,000	-	3,466,038
4- Income from Xerox	36,000	-	-	-	-	10,600
5- Income from Rent	538,916	-	-	-	-	502,198
6- Water Charges	47,110	-	-	-	-	178,407
7- Others (Sale of Prospectus)	1,803,177	-	-	-	-	1,246,557
8- Sale of Tender Forms	9,000	-	-	-	-	54,450
9- Seat Rent	18,406,424	-	-	-	-	14,065,020
10- Watch & Ward	4,383,000	-	-	-	-	7,892,948
11- Guest house charges	552,015	-	-	-	-	35,419
12- License Fee	484,214	-	-	-	-	484,621
13- Deferred Govt. Grant	223,450,168	1,247,580	-	-	-	347,981,184
14- College Contribution Recovered	171,227,890	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>425,928,669</b>	<b>1,287,195</b>	<b>654,053</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>377,148,832</b>

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHEDULE 13 - ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Current Year Amount (₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
	MAIN	SCHEME	MCA	TEQIP-II	OTHERS	
<b>1- Salaries and Wages</b>						
a) Pay & DA of Faculty Staff	196,322,589	-	-	-	-	161,531,719
b) Pay & DA of Non-Faculty Staff	78,524,829	-	-	-	-	73,396,786
c) LTC - Non teaching Staff	1,243,339	-	-	-	-	917,451
d) LTC Teaching Staff	2,430,699	-	-	-	-	2,802,183
e) Leave Salary Contribution	148,568	-	-	-	-	169,128
f) Pension	463,713,441	-	-	-	-	153,380
g) Salary of Contractual Staff	9,081,310	191,666	2,661,833	212,649	-	6,477,301
h) Wages For Outsourcing Services	47,217,011	-	-	-	-	23,834,289
i) Salary and Wages MBA	3,262,270	-	-	-	-	6,181,982
<b>2- Allowance and Bonus</b>						
a) Bonus	729,943	-	-	-	-	790,698
b) House Rent Allowance	2,796,209	-	-	-	-	2,726,019
c) Medical Reimbursement/Fixed Medical	2,337,297	-	-	-	-	2,867,399
d) Transport Allowance	9,875,123	-	-	-	-	8,095,883
e) Washing Allowance	53,461	-	-	-	-	56,954
f) Children Education allowance	3,062,154	-	-	-	-	3,217,065
g) Non-Practice Allowance	208,862	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3- Contribution to Provident Fund</b>	1,867	-	-	-	-	8,404,814
<b>4- Staff Welfare Fund</b>	128,740	-	-	-	-	80,480
<b>5- Leave encashment</b>	5,041,233	-	-	-	-	9,998,043
<b>6- Death cum Retirement Gratuity</b>	9,155,126	-	-	-	-	12,124,608
<b>7- New Pension Scheme</b>	2,676,526	-	-	-	-	2,002,662
<b>9- Others</b>						
a) Liveries	170,749	-	-	-	-	115,277
b) TA Members	2,241,494	175,600	4,423	-	-	1,030,754
c) Composite transfer grant	142,598	-	-	-	-	288,921
d) TA Staff	262,978	-	-	-	-	263,682
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>840,828,416</b>	<b>367,266</b>	<b>2,666,256</b>	<b>212,649</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>327,527,478</b>

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	Current Year Amount (₹)					Previous Year Amount (₹)
	MAIN	SCHEME	MCA	TEQIP-II	OTHERS	
<b>1- Electricity and Power</b>						
a) Elect. Tariff for Deptts.	22,160,364	-	-	-	-	14,669,751
b) Maintenance of Street light	161,443	-	-	-	-	242,846
<b>2- Repair and Maintenance</b>						
a) Maintenance of Campus	700,325	-	-	-	-	371,114
b) Maintenance of Electrical Fitting	1,046,537	-	-	-	-	1,274,349
c) Maintenance of Hostel Building	988,942	-	-	-	-	683,850
d) Maintenance of Instructional Building	1,191,389	-	-	-	-	695,991
e) Maintenance of Roads	354,466	-	-	-	-	1,203,538
f) Maintenance of Staff Quarters	1,066,798	-	-	-	-	704,916
g) Maintenance of water Supply & Disposal	779,166	-	-	-	-	821,180
h) Maintenance of Computer/library	1,478,524	22,450	-	-	-	1,768,349
i) Maintenance of Vehicles	945,424	-	-	-	-	953,638
<b>3- Scholarship</b>						
a) Undergraduate Courses	243,000	-	-	-	-	243,000
b) Postgraduate Courses	46,956,010	-	-	4,834,031	-	51,790,041
c) Ph.D	6,489,380	1,163,263	-	4,001,684	-	11,654,327
<b>4- Postage, Telephone and Communication Charges</b>						
a) Postage & Telegram	412,961	5,504	-	-	-	418,465
b) Telephone Charges	1,437,001	-	-	-	-	1,437,001
<b>5- Printing and Stationary</b>	800,209	19,099	-	-	-	819,308
<b>6- News Paper &amp; Magazine</b>	51,082	-	-	-	-	51,082
<b>7- Professional Charges</b>	1,315,821	-	-	-	-	1,315,821
<b>8- Hospital, Medical and other Charges</b>	1,306,078	-	-	-	-	1,306,078
<b>9- Departmental operating cost</b>	1,840,070	-	-	-	-	1,840,070
<b>10- Advertisement and Publicity</b>	1,221,963	-	-	-	-	1,221,963
<b>11- E Resources &amp; Journals</b>	8,874,487	-	-	-	-	8,874,487
<b>12- Conferences/Workshops / CPDA</b>	3,675,893	-	-	11,740,301	-	15,416,194
<b>13- Campus interview for Students</b>	265,730	-	-	-	-	265,730
<b>14- NCC</b>	19,705	-	-	-	-	19,705
<b>15- Misc. Contingencies</b>	1,850,740	404,512	32,740	-	-	2,287,992
						3,609,733

16- Other Administrative Expenses	158,847	567,000	-	335,909	-	1,061,756	155,110
17- Hindi Saptah Sammelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,789
18- AMC Charges	1,079,403	-	-	-	-	1,079,403	237,502
19-Computer software's	495,012	-	-	-	-	495,012	4,452,126
20- Diesel and Petrol	682,126	-	-	-	-	682,126	849,856
21- Library Expenses	101,411	-	-	-	-	101,411	105,358
22- NIT Transit House Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>110,150,307</b>	<b>2,181,828</b>	<b>32,740</b>	<b>20,911,925</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133,276,800</b>	<b>95,257,606</b>

Sd/-  
Director  
National Institute Of Technology  
Kurukshetra

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014**  
**NOTES ON ACCOUNTS**

1. **ACCOUNTING CONVENTION:-** The Financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on accrual method of accounting.
2. **INVENTORY VALUATION:-** Stores and Spares are valued at cost.
3. **FIXED ASSETS:-** Fixed Assets are valued at the Cost of acquisition inclusive of inward Freight, duty taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition as per Annexure contain with the instruction received from the Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure, New Delhi D.O. Letter No. CDN/MF-CGA/98/99 dated 31-08-2000; the Assets have been grouped accordingly.
4. **DEPRECIATION:-** While preparing the annual accounts depreciation on fixed assets charged as per rate specified in the Income Tax Act. 1961. However no depreciation has been provided on the assets created out of Grant of World Bank Project (i.e. Technical Education Quality Improvement Program) as per instruction of the MHRD & NPIU.
5. **GOVERNMENT GRANTS:-** Plan and Non-Plan Grant received from Govt. of India has been recorded as per Accounting Standard - 12 (i.e. Accounting of Government Grant). Grant received from the Govt. Of India has been accounted for on realization basis.
6. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS:-** Provision of retirement gratuity and accumulation of leave has been made as suggested by the Audit.
7. **FEES AND FUNDS:-** Amount received from the students have been recorded on Accrual basis of Accounting.
8. **PROVISION OF PAY /SALARY:-** for the month of March 2014 has been made.
9. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:-** Nothing Stands as Contingent Liabilities as 31.03.2014.



# **RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT**



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA**  
**RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH 2014**

RECEIPTS	Current Year Amount (₹)	Previous Year Amount (₹)	PAYMENTS	Current Year Amount (₹)	Previous Year Amount (₹)
<b>A- Main Account</b>			<b>A- Main Account</b>		
<b>Opening Balance</b>			<b>Expenses</b>		
a) Bank Balances	135,517,032	18,401,876	a) Establishment Expenses	778,560,605	330,939,003
i) SBI Saving A/c (Main)	107,253,383	(5,720,870)	b) Administrative Expenses	99,189,181	45,003,426
ii) IDBI Saving A/c (Main SAF)	9,508,046	1,729			
iii) IDBI Saving A/c (Main TDS)	7,441,605	5,973,394	<b>Loan and Advance</b>		
iv) SBI Saving A/c (CPF)	11,313,998	18,147,623	a) Advance to CPWD	47,464,819	168,559,228
			b) CPF Loan	13,181,064	146,815,250
<b>Grants Received from GOI</b>			c) Advance to Staff	-	1,329,368
a) Non Plan Grant	421,000,000	380,000,000			
b) Plan Grant for Fixed Assets	110,000,000	280,000,000	<b>Any Other Payments</b>		
c) Plan Grant for General	59,000,000	50,000,000	a) Professional Services	1,315,821	1,160,090
d) Plan Grant OBC	-	-	b) Paid to the Creditors	-	3,896,474
<b>Interest Received</b>			c) Salary & Other Allowance	16,746,203	14,828,818
a) Bank Deposit and FDR	817,21,014	745,39,904	d) MBA	3,206,101	3,518,710
<b>Income from Fees</b>			e) Earnest Money	6,838,870	2,688,240
a) Tuition Fees	135,314,193	144,634,339	f) Security	27,194,288	305,290
b) Water Charges	45,255	178,407	g) Addition to Fixed Assets	74,334,676	222,631,590
c) Admission Fee	-	26,667	h) CCMT	(420,891)	6,764
d) RTI Fee	6,750	7,556	i) NIC	24,000	1,114,178
e) License Fee	451,068	449,635	j) Investment Made	23,198,944	87,090,657
f) Misc. Income	3,443,741	2,985,469	k) Service Tax	25,954	-
<b>Other Income</b>			l) Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encash.	14,196,359	-
a) Sale of Prospectus	1,803,177	1,253,321	m) Sundry Debtors	2,089,003	-
b) Income from Vehicles	56,007	44,428			
c) Lease of Land	1,146,681	1,186,962			
d) Income from Xerox	36,000	10,600			
e) Sale of Tender Forms	9,000	54,450			
f) Income from Rent	538,466	502,198			
g) Seat Rent	16,540,274	14,071,270			
h) Guest House Charges	544,491	36,893			
i) Watch & Ward	2,040,000	7,892,948			
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	<b>Current Year Amount (₹)</b>	<b>Previous Year Amount (₹)</b>	<b>PAYMENTS</b>	<b>Current Year Amount (₹)</b>	<b>Previous Year Amount (₹)</b>
<b>Other Receipts</b>			<b>Closing Balances</b>		
a) Institute Development Fund (Student )	12,657,073	12,910,175	<b>Bank Balances</b>		
b) Institute Development Fund			i) SBI Saving A/c (Main)	121,340,432	107,253,383
(Consultancy)	7,184,215	6,906,524	ii) IDBI Saving A/c ( Main SAF)	11,111	9,508,046
c) Consultancy	(2,965,498)	2,015,504	iii) IDBI Bank Saving A/c (Main TDS)	8,682,970	7,441,605
d) Meritorious Scholarship	-	30,000	iv) SBI Saving A/c ( CPF)	18,278,811	11,313,998
e) Misc. Recovery & Payment	15,341,959	40,523			
f) Other Scholarship	1,122,375	2,504,580			
g) Practical Exam.	(1,010)	19,010			
h) TDS	869,619	1,529,016			

i) Security	-	4,465,251		
j) Student Activity Fund	10,477,331	15,272,094		
k) Alumni Association	(192,250)	130,241		
l) Central Counseling Board	32,929,258	8,032		
m) Contribution Provident Fund/ NPS	37,590,190	143,264,288		
n) Received from Employees/Ex-Employee	171,231,910	31,957		
<b>Total A</b>	<b>1,255,458,321</b>	<b>1,165,404,118</b>	<b>Total A</b>	<b>1,255,458,321</b>
<b>B - Scheme Account</b>			<b>B - Scheme Account</b>	
<b>Opening Balance</b>			<b>Payments</b>	
a) SBI Saving A/c	872,340	271,547	a) Stipend Scholarship, Fellowship	1,163,263
<b>Receipts</b>			b) Other Administrative expenses	592,253
a) Grant Received	2,511,270	3,945,543	c) TA/DA etc	175,600
b) Interest Received on deposits	388,585	369,637	d) Computer Software	21,800
c) Misc. Income	39,615	16,890	e) Addition in Fixed Assets	1,733,608
e) Received from FDR Matured	4,000,000	211,968	f) Salary & Wages	191,666
			g) Misc. Recovery & Payments	-
			h) Loans & Advances	-
			i) Misc Expenses	404,512
			<b>Closing Balances</b>	
			a) SBI Saving A/c	3,529,108
<b>Total B</b>	<b>7,811,810</b>	<b>4,815,585</b>	<b>Total B</b>	<b>7,811,810</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	<b>Current Year Amount (₹)</b>	<b>Previous Year Amount (₹)</b>	<b>PAYMENTS</b>	<b>Current Year Amount (₹)</b>
<b>C - TEQIP Account</b>				<b>Previous Year Amount (₹)</b>
<b>Opening Balance TEQIP A/c</b>			<b>C - TEQIP Account</b>	
a) SBI Saving A/c (TEQIP II)	7,530,203	4,569,306	<b>Payments</b>	
b) SBI Saving A/c (TEQIP-I)	-	336	a) Assistantship	8,835,715
<b>Receipts</b>			b) Incremental Operation Cost	548,558
a) Grant Received from GOI	-	40,000,000	c) Academic Support to Weak Student	3,000
b) Earnest Money	133,240	75,000	d) Faculty & Staff Development	10,637,646
c) Interest Received on Deposits	3,915,623	1,416,617	e) Industry Institute Interaction	122,540
d) Misc. Income	62,000	11,000	f) I.M.C.E	10,149
e) Investment Matured	27,022,932	-	g) Research & Development	135,966
			h) Addition to Fixed Assets	15,644,918
			i) Investment Made	-
			j) TDS	600
			k) Loan & Advances	833,664
			<b>Closing Balance TEQIP A/c</b>	
			a) SBI Saving A/c (TEQIP II)	1,891,242
			b) SBI Saving A/c (TEQIP-I)	-
<b>Total C</b>	<b>38,663,998</b>	<b>46,072,259</b>	<b>Total C</b>	<b>38,663,998</b>
<b>D - MCA Account</b>			<b>D - MCA Account</b>	
<b>Opening Balance</b>			<b>Expenses</b>	
i) SBI Saving A/c (MCA)	7,730,842	8,660,311	a) Establishment Expenses	2,493,643
			b) Administrative Expenses	107,740
				110,091





